DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 129 130 HE 008 137

TITLE	State Postsecondary Education Profiles Handbook. Report No. 88.
INSTITUTION	Education Commission of the States, Denver, Colo.; State Higher Education Executive Officers Association.; Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Boulder, Colo. National Center for Higher Education Management Systems.
SPONS AGENCY	Kellogg Foundation, Battle Creek, Mich.; Lilly Endowment, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind.; National Inst. of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
PUB DATE	Apr 76
NOTE	220p.; Best available copy.
AVAILABLE FROM	Higher Education Services, Education Commission of the States, 1860 Lincoln Street, Suite 300, Denver, Colorado 80203 ($5.00)
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	Directories; *Educational Coordination; *Governing Boards; Guides; *Higher Education; Master Plans; *Post Secondary Education; Private Colleges; Research Projects; *State Action; State Agencies; *State Programs; *Statewide Planning; Statistical Data; Vocational Education

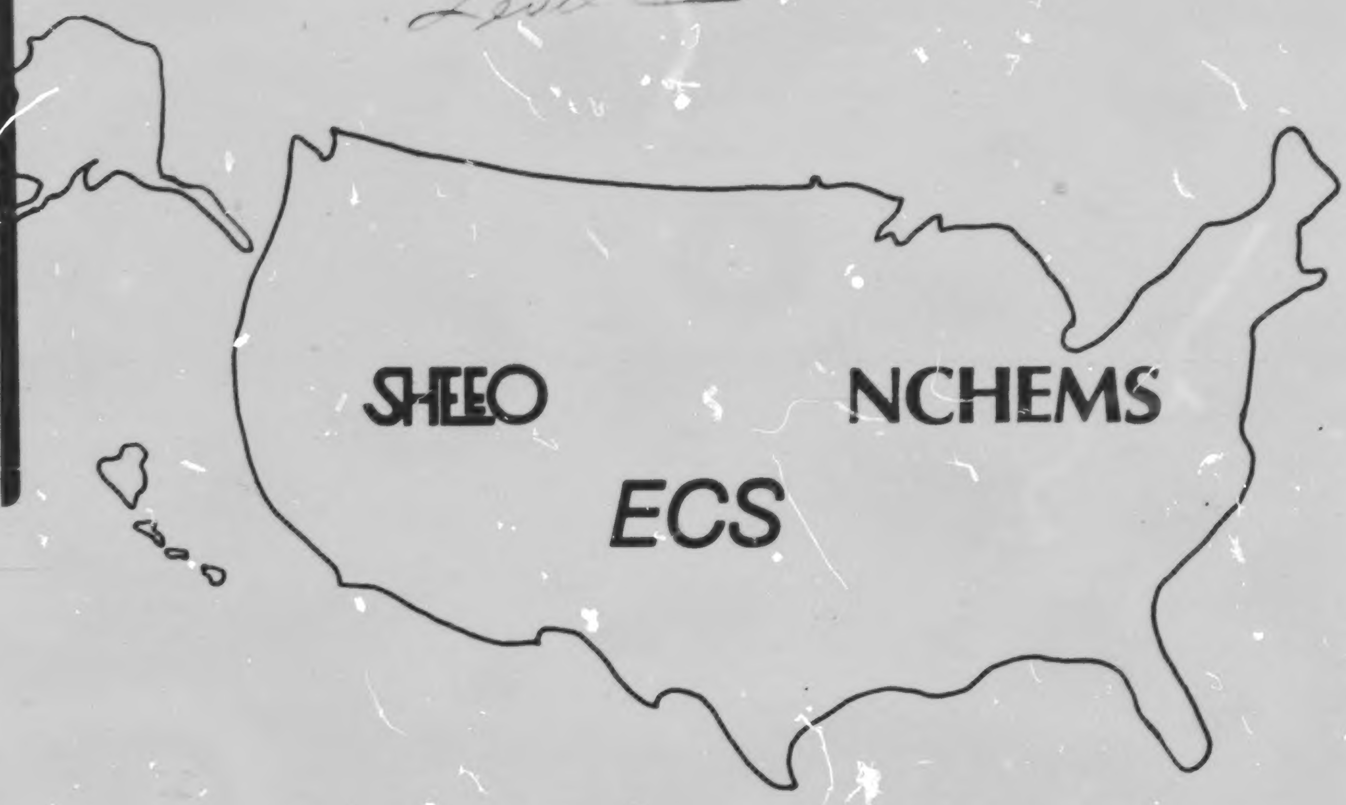
ABSTRACT

This profiles handbook presents a narrative statement about the statewide postsecondary agencies that administer statewide programs and coordinate and plan for postsecondary education. A brief statistical section is also included as well as a listing of recent publications and studies underway in each of the states. This listing gives further information about the scope of activities conducted and the planning and policy issues that are of immediate concern. The information for each state includes the following: (1) state structure (state-level coordinating and/or governing agency, institutional governing boards, master planning, 1202 Commission, state student assistance and loan agencies, state board of vocational education, state level organization of private colleges, and licensure/approval agencies); (2) descriptive statistics (basic data, migration table, and enrollment table); (3) current publications and reports; and planned research studies and publications. (LBH)

****
* Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished *
* materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort *
* to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal *
* reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality *
* of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available *
* via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not *
* responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions *
* supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original. *
****

ED129130

Level II



STATE POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION PROFILES HANDBOOK

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

HE 008137

Education Commission of the States

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

State Higher Education Executive Officers Association

Supported by

Education Commission of the States

The W. K. Kellogg Foundation

The Lilly Endowment, Inc.

The National Institute of Education

STATE POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION PROFILES HANDBOOK

Cosponsored by

Education Commission of the States
ECS Evaluation and Improvement of Statewide Planning Project
National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE
State Higher Education Executive Officers Association

Report No. 88

April 1976

Additional copies of this publication are available at a charge of $5.00 per copy, from Higher Education Services, Education Commission of the States, 1860 Lincoln Street, Suite 300, Denver, Colorado 80203.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

Introduction........ v

State Profiles

Alabama........ 1
Alaska........ 4
Arizona........ 7
Arkansas........ 10
California........ 13
Colorado........ 18
Connecticut........ 21
Delaware........ 25
District of Columbia........ 28
Florida........ 31
Georgia........ 36
Hawaii........ 39
Idaho........ 46
Illinois........ 49
Indiana........ 52
Iowa........ 56
Kansas........ 60
Kentucky........ 63
Louisiana........ 67
Maine........ 72
Maryland........ 75
Massachusetts........ 80
Michigan........ 83
Minnesota........ 88
Mississippi........ 92
Missouri........ 95
Montana........ 98
Nebraska........ 101
Nevada........ 104
New Hampshire........ 107
New Jersey........ 110
New Mexico........ 115
New York........ 118

TABLE OF CONTENTS, CONTINUED

PAGE
North Carolina 126
North Dakota 131
Ohio 135
Oklahoma 141
Oregon 145
Pennsylvania 149
Rhode Island 156
South Carolina 160
South Dakota 164
Tennessee 167
Texas 171
Utah 175
Vermont 178
Virginia 181
Washington 185
West Virginia 191
Wisconsin 195
Wyoming 199
Appendix A: Data Sources for Descriptive Statistics in Part II 203

Appendix B: Part II Aggregate Tables

Table 1: Descriptive Data by State 206
Table 2: 1975-76 Headcount Enrollment by State 207
Appendix C: Part III and IV, State Agency Topic or Problem Areas Codes 208
Appendix D: State Higher Education Executive Officers (SHEEO) 209
Appendix E: National Associations Representing State Agencies Described in Part I, Sections B-H for Each State and 1975-76 Presidents/Chairmen 213

INTRODUCTION

There is a widespread interest in the various state agencies and structural arrangements used to plan and coordinate postsecondary education in the states. The Education Commission of the States (ECS) has for several years responded to that interest by providing, in tabular form, a description of the legal bases, board membership, staffing and basic responsibilities of the statewide coordinating and/or governing agency and public institutional governing boards. These surveys, however, did not provide the detail concerning the functions of these agencies or boards nor were the responsibilities of the other state agencies described in Part I of this handbook included. Thus the full scope of postsecondary education in each state was not indicated.

This profiles handbook presents in narrative form a statement about the statewide postsecondary agencies that administer statewide programs, coordinate and plan for postsecondary education. As noted below, a brief statistical section is also included as well as a listing of recent publications and studies underway in each of the states. This listing gives further information about the scope of activities conducted and the planning and policy issues that are of most immediate concern. As this is the first edition of the new format, we would appreciate any suggestions for improvement of the format or content of the handbook.

Development and preparation of the State Postsecondary Education Profiles Handbook was begun in the fall of 1975 under the cosponsorship of the Education Commission of the States (ECS), the ECS Evaluation and Improvement of Statewide Planning project (ESP), the National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE (NCHEMS) and the State Higher Education Executive Officers Association (SHEEO). Support was provided by the W. K. Kellogg Foundation, the Lilly Endowment, Inc., the National Institute of Education and the Education Commission of the States. At its annual meeting, July 30-August 1, 1975, the SHEEO membership endorsed the project and agreed to insure that the information for each state and its agencies would be provided.

The material contained in the handbook for Part I for each state is based on the surveys of statewide structures of postsecondary education conducted by ECS and most recently published in Higher Education in the States, Volume 4, Number 10, in May 1975. In December 1975, this material was updated and expanded and a profile was prepared for each state, including the descriptive statistics developed by NCHEMS, and forwarded to the states for verification and correction. By date of publication, the materials had been verified and corrected by 49 states and the District of Columbia.

The information for each state includes the following outline:

I. State Structure

    A. State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency
    B. Institutional Governing Boards
    C. Master Planning

  - D. 1202 Commission
  - E. State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies
  - F. State Board of Vocational Education
  - G. State-Level Organization of Private Colleges
  - H. Licensure/Approval Agencies

II. Descriptive Statistics

  - A. Basic Data
  - B. Migration Table
  - C. Enrollment Table

III. Current Publications and Reports (September 1974-September 1975)

IV. Planned Research Studies and Publications (September 1975-September 1976)

In the fall of 1976, each section will be updated, including any statutory or constitutional changes affecting the agencies described in Part I. Additional copies of the handbook, at a charge of $5.00 each, are available from the Department of Higher Education Services, ECS, 1860 Lincoln Street, Suite 300, Denver, Colorado 80203.

Acknowledgments

The cosponsoring agencies appreciate the assistance and cooperation of the SHEEO members who assumed the responsibility for verifying and correcting each of their state's profile in communication with the other agencies. A listing of the SHEEO membership is contained in Appendix D.

Primary responsibility for the development and final preparation of the profiles handbook was assumed by the ECS Department of Higher Education, under the direction of Richard M. Millard; the ECS Evaluation of Statewide Planning project, directed by John K. Folger; and the NCHEMS State Level Information Base project, directed by Melvin Orwig. Compilation of Part I was provided by Aims C. McGuinness Jr., ESP assistant project director; and Jane Ellen Muller, ECS research assistant. The descriptive materials and tables in Part II were developed and coordinated for NCHEMS by Ed Myers, graduate assistant. Ellen Cherin assisted in the data retrieval and Cindy Labuda was responsible for the typing of Part II. Overall production coordination and final editing of the handbook was provided by Nancy M. Berve, ECS associate director of higher education services, assisted by Adrienne Sack, who compiled Parts III and IV and was responsible for the typing and proofing of the publication. The staff is appreciative of the assistance given by Rochelle LaValley, ECS Communications Department editorial production coordinator.

ALABAMA

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Commission on Higher Education, the statutory coordinating agency for public higher education, was established in 1969. The commission is composed of nine members appointed by the governor and confirmed by the state senate: seven are appointed from congressional districts and two represent the state at large. Each serves a nine-year term of office. The statutory authority of the commission includes planning, coordination, budget review for individual institutions and recommendation of a consolidated budget and program review for the state's public senior and junior institutions. The commission is not a cabinet department. The executive officer of the agency is appointed by the board and serves at the pleasure of the board.

Institutional Governing Boards

The state has two multicampus governing boards established by the state constitution with powers delineated by the state legislature -- the Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama for three senior institutions and the Board of Trustees of Auburn University for two senior institutions. Each of 8 other state universities has a separate governing board and 1 upper-division college and 20 junior colleges are governed by the State Board of Education.

Master Planning

The first master plan was officially adopted by the commission during 1974 which contains a summary and systemwide recommendations with detailed and programmatic studies to follow. The scope of this first document covers the historical background, current situation and general recommendations for higher education in Alabama.

1202 Commission

The Alabama Postsecondary 1202 Commission is separate from the Commission on Higher Education and was designated by the governor in response to the U.S. Commissioner of Education's letter of March 1974. The commission is staffed by the office of the superintendent of education. The commission has nine members appointed by the governor: two representing the general public, two representing public institutions, one representing private institutions, three representing vocational-technical education and one representing "other interests." The director of the Commission on Higher Education serves on the postsecondary commission.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

A state student assistance program was established in 1975 and is administered by the Alabama Postsecondary 1202 Commission. The state will participate in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. Alabama does not have a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education is the State Board of Vocational Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Council for the Advancement of Private Colleges in Alabama and the Alabama Association of Independent Colleges and Universities serve as state-level organizations representing 19 private colleges and universities within the state.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The State Department of Education has approval/licensing authority for vocational-technical schools and nondegree-granting proprietary schools. Private degree-granting institutions are not licensed or regulated by the state.

ALABAMA

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 3,577,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 58.4/41.6

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $4,215

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $505.64

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 9.0%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 18.42

(1975): 18.97

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	6,641	9.9	6,669	8.6
Private Undergraduate	5,460	33.2	4,741	32.5
Public Graduate	1,103	21.8	1,180	12.4
Private Graduate	135	25.7	73	15.4
Public 1st Professional	351	24.4	350	21.1
Private 1st Professional	192	36.7	282	36.5

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	17	18	5,993	10,297	18,744	212.8	14,734	17,722	29,086	97.4	20,727	28,019	47,830	130.8
Private 2 Year	4	5	152	216	255	67.8	1,294	1,005	2,521	94.8	1,446	1,221	2,776	92.0
Public 4 Year	12	13	8,660	14,951	20,738	139.5	28,199	32,256	39,290	39.3	36,859	47,207	60,028	62.9
Private 4 Year	16	16	1,288	1,760	1,888	46.6	12,681	13,061	13,439	6.0	13,969	14,821	15,327	9.7
Public Univ.	3	2	3,836	3,688	5,178	35.0	24,643	26,672	28,782	16.8	28,479	30,360	33,960	19.2
Private Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	32	33	18,489	28,936	44,660	141.5	67,576	76,650	97,158	43.8	86,065	105,586	141,818	64.8
TOTAL PRIVATE	20	21	1,440	1,976	2,143	48.8	13,975	14,066	15,960	14.2	15,415	16,042	18,103	17.4
GRAND TOTAL	52	54	19,929	30,912	46,803	134.8	81,551	90,716	113,118	38.7	101,480	121,628	159,921	57.6

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A; unclassified students are included.

ALABAMA

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Degrees Conferred Between July 1, 1972 and June 30, 1973 in Alabama Colleges and Universities	Annual	Yes	Postsecondary education institutions	ACHE*	D2, D3
Recommended Unified Budget for Post-Secondary Education by Spending Units 1975-77 Biennium	Biennium	Yes	Legislature, governor	ACHE	C1
Report and Recommendation on State Acquisition of Athens College	Special	Yes	Legislature, governor, public	ACHE	E3, B2
Report and Recommendations of Committee to Evaluate the Effectiveness of the Alabama Commission on Higher Education	4-year intervals	Yes	Legislature, governor, institutions, public	Independent group of laymen and out-of-state professionals	H5

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Planning Document Number 1, Master Plan for Higher Education in Alabama	October 1975	Periodic	ACHE*	Legislature, governor, postsecondary institutions	H2
Degrees Conferred in Alabama Colleges and Universities July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975	December 1975 (approximately)	Annual	ACHE	All postsecondary institutions	D2, D3
Academic Program Inventory	December 1975	Annual	ACHE	All postsecondary institutions	B12
An Assessment of Need Demand, and Availability of Legal Education in Alabama	December 1975	One-time study	ACHE	All postsecondary institutions, legislature	B5
Source of Entering Students in Alabama Colleges and Universities Fall 1975	February 1976	Annual	ACHE	All postsecondary institutions	A14
Recommended Unified Budget for Post-Secondary Education by Spending Units 1976-77	April 1976	Annual	ACHE	Legislature, governor, all postsecondary institutions	C1

---

*Alabama Commission on Higher Education

ALASKA

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Board of Regents of the University of Alaska, established in 1917, is the governing board for all public higher education in the state. The board is a constitutional body with powers delineated by the state legislature. The Board of Regents is composed of 11 members appointed by the governor and approved by the legislature -- 10 members representing the general public and 1 member representing the student population -- with terms of 8 years, with the exception of the student regent who has a two-year term. The Board of Regents has statutory authority for planning and coordination for all public senior, community colleges and outreach programs. In addition, the board has statutory authority for program control and it recommends a consolidated budget for the entire university system. Alaska does not have an office of secretary of education and the Board of Regents is not a cabinet department. The executive officer of the university system is appointed by the board and serves at its pleasure.

Institutional Governing Boards

See State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency above.

Master Planning

Information concerning the scope and status of master planning for postsecondary education within Alaska is not available.

1202 Commission

The Alaska Commission on Postsecondary Education was established by statute in 1974. There are 13 members on the commission: 5 are appointed by the governor with the approval of the legislature and 8 are appointed by the governor with the approval of the legislature and 8 are appointed by other means. Of those appointed, five represent the general public, two represent the University of Alaska statewide system and private colleges have one representative. There are two members from the legislature. All representatives serve four-year terms of office. The commission has statutory authority for planning and coordination for all segments of postsecondary education. In addition, the commission has statutory authority to review and recommend budgets and programs for the statewide university system.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Alaska Postsecondary Education Commission has statutory responsibility for administering the state's program of assistance to Alaska residents attending private institutions. Alaska does not participate in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program nor does the state have a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education is the State Board of Vocational Education. This board has supervisory responsibility for postsecondary vocational education with the community colleges, but these colleges are under the governing authority of the Board of Regents of the University of Alaska.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

Alaska has only two private institutions -- Alaska Methodist University and Sheldon Jackson College. There is no state organization or association of private institutions.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The State Department of Education has licensure and approval authority for all institutions of postsecondary education in the state.

ALASKA

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 337,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 48.4/51.8

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $7,062

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $1,974.84

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 8.8%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): ____________

(1975): ____________

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	447	21.4	644	7.9
Private Undergraduate	85	13.0	46	5.8
Public Graduate	86	55.1	102	34.5
Private Graduate	2	1.7	1	2.0
Public 1st Professional	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Private 1st Professional	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76^2	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76^2	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76^2	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	7	8	2,604	5,702	4,701	80.5	668	1,749	1,268	89.8	3,272	7,451	5,969	82.4
Private 2 Year	1	1	2	-0-	60	290.0	119	159	216	81.5	121	159	276	128.1
Public 4 Year	2	2	1,783	1,816	1,789	0.3	466	362	393	-15.7	2,249	2,178	2,182	-3.0
Private 4 Year	1	1	257	141	178	-30.7	433	471	326	-24.7	690	612	504	-27.0
Public Univ.	1	1	1,107	1,677	2,869	159.2	2,008	1,961	1,462	-50.4	3,115	3,638	4,331	39.0
Private Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	10	11	5,494	9,195	9,359	70.4	3,142	4,072	3,123	-0.6	8,636	13,267	12,482	44.5
TOTAL PRIVATE	2	2	259	141	238	-8.1	552	630	542	-1.8	811	771	780	-3.8
GRAND TOTAL	12	13	5,753	9,336	9,597	66.8	3,694	4,702	3,665	-0.8	9,447	14,038	13,262	40.4

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

ALASKA

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Higher Education in Alaska. A Report Based Upon Follow-Up Visits to Sitka, College and Anchorage	Special	Yes	Legislative Affairs Agency	Legislative Affairs Agency	I2
Higher Education in Alaska. A Report with Special Reference to Institutions in Anchorage	Special	Yes	Legislative Affairs Agency	Legislative Affairs Agency	I2
Higher Education in Alaska. A Report with Special Reference to the Community Colleges	Special	Yes	Legislative Affairs Agency	Legislative Affairs Agency	I2
Higher Education in Alaska. A Statewide Study with Recommendations to the Seventh Legislature, Second Session	Special	Yes	Legislative Affairs Agency	Legislative Affairs Agency	I2
Summary of Alaska Legislation 1974	Annual	Yes	ECS	Legislative Affairs Agency	I2
Accreditation Self Studies	5 Years	Yes	Northwest Accrediting Association	University of Alaska	D1

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Academic Development Plan	February 1976	Special	University of Alaska Special Committee	Postsecondary	B13, H2

ARIZONA

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

There are two statewide boards in Arizona -- one for the public-supported universities and one for community colleges. The Arizona Board of Regents was created to govern the three universities in 1945. The board is composed of 10 members, 8 appointed by the governor with the consent of the state senate, who serve for eight years, and the governor and state superintendent of public instruction as ex officio members. The Regents have jurisdiction, control and broad general administrative powers as provided by the state constitution and statutes. Its responsibilities include coordination, planning, budget review and approval and program approval as well as other functions. Although the board is not a formal cabinet department, a close coordinating relationship between the governor's office and the major state government department heads is maintained through frequent planning sessions. The executive coordinator of the Board of Regents represents the universities at these meetings.

The State Board of Directors for Community Colleges is the statutory statewide coordinating board for the nine public-supported community college districts. The board is composed of 17 members, 14 appointed by the governor and 3 ex officio members. The board has statutory authority for planning, coordination, budget review and recommendations and program approval for the community colleges. The 14 community college campuses operate under 9 community college district governing boards..

Institutional Governing Boards

See State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency above.

Master Planning

There is no total statewide master plan for higher education in Arizona. Planning is a major responsibility of each governing board and the Board of Regents completed revision of its long-range plan in 1974. Plans are coordinated with the executive branch and the legislature but are not approved by them.

1202 Commission

The Commission on Postsecondary Education was created by executive order to assume the planning responsibilities under Section 1202 and 1203 of the Education Amendments of 1972 and to administer other assigned programs. The commission is composed of 14 members appointed by the governor: 4 representative of the general public, 7 representative of public institutions and 1 representative each from private nonprofit institutions, proprietary institutions and vocational-technical institutions.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

Arizona does not have a state student assistance program, participation in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program or a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education serves as the State Board of Vocational Education. In Arizona all less-than-baccalaureate programs are under governing boards for institutions of higher education. However, to the extent that any of these are occupational programs offered by institutions designated as area vocational schools, these programs are under the supervision of the State Board of Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The four small private colleges in Arizona do not have a state-level organization.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The State Board of Private Technical and Business Schools has approval and licensing authority over vocational-technical and proprietary schools. The board has seven members appointed by the governor and the superintendent of public instruction ex officio. There is no state agency for licensing or approval of private degree-granting academic institutions. State statutes do require that all corporations, whether profit or nonprofit, be registered with, and in compliance with the rules and regulations of, the Arizona Corporation Commission. Legislation has been proposed to require all new degree-granting private, including out-of-state, institutions to be licensed before being permitted to conduct classes or offer programs.

ARIZONA

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 2,153,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 79.6/20.4

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $5,127

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $539.17

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 11.7%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 22.76

(1975): 18.85

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	10,717	16.7	11,243	14.3
Private Undergraduate	262	25.5	578	38.2
Public Graduate	2,788	27.2	2,739	26.9
Private Graduate	429	88.1	575	83.5
Public 1st Professional	88	14.4	193	14.7
Private 1st Professional	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	11	12	23,618	35,717	61,139	158.9	17,692	21,548	30,477	72.3	41,310	57,265	91,616	121.8
Private 2 Year	1	2	106	396	80	-24.5	196	1,877	99	-49.5	302	2,273	179	-40.7
Public 4 Year	1	1	1,387	1,500	1,969	42.0	6,786	7,296	8,987	32.4	[illegible]	8,796	10,956	34.1
Private 4 Year	4	4	242	181	474	95.9	1,790	1,999	4,175	133.2	2,032	2,180	4,649	128.8
Public Univ.	2	2	14,719	16,271	7,922	-46.2	36,649	37,959	58,622	60.0	51,368	54,230	66,544	29.5
Private Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	14	15	39,724	53,488	71,030	78.8	61,127	66,803	98,086	60.5	100,851	120,291	169,116	67.7
TOTAL PRIVATE	5	6	348	577	554	59.2	1,986	3,876	10,236	415.4	2,334	4,453	10,790	361.9
GRAND TOTAL	19	21	40,072	54,065	71,584	78.6	63,113	70,679	108,322	71.6	103,186	124,744	179,906	74.4

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Annual Report, 1974-75	Annual	Yes	Statutes	Board of Regents	B12, D2, D3, I1
Annual Report, 1974-75	Annual	Yes	Statutes	Community College Board	B12, I1
Arizona Higher Education in the Advancing Decade. Third annual education conference for Arizona	Annual	Yes		Board of Regents	I2
1975 Directory of Postsecondary Educational Institutions in Arizona	Annual	Yes	Federal	Commission on Postsecondary Education	B12
Arizona Higher Education Course Equivalency Guide		Yes	Students and Admissions Personnel	Board of Regents and Community College Board	A3

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
The Feasibility of Formula Budgeting in the Arizona University System	September 1976	First report	Board of Regents	3 Universities	C1
Biennial Update of the Long Range Plan for the Arizona University System	April 1976	Biennial	Board of Regents	3 Universities	H2
Coordination and Cooperation in Allied Health Education in the Arizona University System	January 1976	First report	Board of Regents	3 Universities	B9
Admissions Criteria for Community College Transfer Students: A Study of the Relationships Between the Students' GPA Transferred and the GPA Obtained in the University in the Year Immediately Following Matriculation			3 Universities	Community college transfers	A1, D4
State Plan for Using the Continuing Education Unit (CEU) in the Arizona University System	January 1976	First report	Board of Regents	3 Universities	B1

ARKANSAS

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Department of Higher Education, established in 1971, functions as a statutory cabinet department of state government charged with the coordination of postsecondary education in Arkansas. The department replaced the Commission on Coordination of Higher Educational Finance established in 1962. The State Board of Higher Education, the coordinating board for the department, is composed of 10 members appointed by the governor and confirmed by the state senate; each serves a 10-year term of office. The department has statutory responsibility for planning and coordination for public junior and senior institutions and consideration is given to private and proprietary postsecondary schools within this planning. The department approves all degree-granting institutions and has statutory responsibility for budget review and recommendations and program review and recommendations for the public junior and senior institutions. The executive officer of the agency is nominated by the board, confirmed by the governor and serves at the pleasure of the governor.

Institutional Governing Boards

Arkansas has six governing boards for public senior institutions which are constitutional boards with powers delineated in the constitution. The University of Arkansas board, the Southern State College board and the Arkansas State University board are responsible for more than one campus and the other boards each govern a single institution.

Master Planning

A master plan was adopted in 1972 by the State Board of Higher Education. Plans for its update are being made for the 1976-77 year.

1202 Commission

In April 1974, the Postsecondary Education Planning Commission was created as the 1202 commission by executive order. The 1975 General Assembly confirmed the creation of this commission by legislative act. The commission is the existing State Board of Higher Education, augmented by three members from the general public, one member from public vocational-technical institutions (also from the State Board of Education) and one representative of proprietary institutions.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Department of Higher Education administers the state scholarship program and Arkansas participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. In addition, Arkansas has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education serves as the State Board of Vocational Education. A number of postsecondary vocational-technical institutions operate within the jurisdiction of the State Board of Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Arkansas Council of Independent Colleges and Universities serves as the state-level organization for 12 private colleges and universities.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The Department of Higher Education has licensing and approval power over private degree-granting institutions and proprietary degree-granting institutions. The State Department of Education has licensing and approval authority over vocational-technical schools and nondegree-granting proprietary schools.

ARKANSAS

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 2,062,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 50.0/50.0

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $4,200

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $459.00

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 9.4%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 16.87

(1975): 18.47

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	3,574	10.4	3,270	8.6
Private Undergraduate	2,994	27.3	2,708	33.6
Public Graduate	625	31.0	608	20.7
Private Graduate	95	42.6	8	7.4
Public 1st Professional	71	10.3	90	7.6
Private 1st Professional	18	81.8	-0-	-0-

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	3	6	791	5,280	4,895	518.8	1,932	3,734	4,799	148.4	2,723	9,014	9,694	256.0
Private 2 Year	3	4	333	357	72	-78.1	922	973	759	-17.7	1,255	1,330	832	-33.7
Public 4 Year	8	8	3,772	5,382	7,482	98.4	23,300	21,819	23,665	1.6	27,072	27,201	31,147	15.1
Private 4 Year	8	8	386	493	428	10.9	6,581	7,191	7,519	14.3	6,967	7,684	7,947	14.1
Public Univ.	2	2	924	3,550	2,444	164.5	11,737	10,133	10,928	-6.9	12,761	13,683	13,372	4.8
Private Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	13	16	5,487	14,212	14,821	170.1	36,969	35,686	39,392	6.6	42,556	49,898	54,213	27.4
TOTAL PRIVATE	11	12	719	850	501	-30.3	7,503	8.164	8,278	10.3	8,222	9,014	8,779	6.8
GRAND TOTAL	24	28	6,206	15,062	15,322	146.9	44,472	43,850	47,670	7.2	50,778	58,912	62,992	24.1

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A; unclassified students included, off-campus extension students are excluded.

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
A Study of Higher Education Faculty & Administrative Salaries in Arkansas & Contiguous States, 73/74	April 1974	Yes, in limited quantities	State Boards	Department Higher Education	F5, I2
Criteria & Procedures for Preparing Proposals for New Programs	August 1975	Yes, in limited quantities	State Boards	Department Higher Education	B12, B13, D3

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Teaching Salary Cost Study	October 1975	Every two years	Department Higher Education	State-supported colleges and universities	C2, F6
Physical Facilities Inventory	May 1976	Every two years	Department Higher Education	State-supported colleges and universities	E5
Instructions for Preparing and Submitting Requests for Legislative Appropriation for the 1977/79 Biennium	February 1976	Every two years	Department Higher Education	State-supported colleges and universities	G1, G5
Student Housing Survey	November 1975	Annual	Department Higher Education	State-supported colleges and universities	A15, E5
Biennial Report 1973/75 Biennium	December 1, 1975	Every two years	Department Higher Education	General Assembly, state board, governor, citizens	I1
A Study of Off-Campus Courses Offered by Public Colleges and Universities in Arkansas	November 1975	Once only	Department Higher Education	General Assembly	B1, B10, B12
Study of State Boards	June 1976	Once only	Department Higher Education	State board, General Assembly	H1, H5
Quarterly Report of Academic Positions and Newly Hired Personnel	Every term	Four times annually	Department Higher Education	General Assembly	F2, F5, F7
A Study of Higher Education Faculty and Administrative Salaries in Arkansas and Contiguous States, 75/76	April 1976	Every two	Department Higher Education	State board institutions, governor, General Assembly	F2, F5
Plan for Vocational/Technical Education for Arkansas	July 1976	Once	Department Higher Education	General Assembly	H6

CALIFORNIA

Part I: State Structure

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

On April 1, 1974, the California Postsecondary Education Commission assumed the duties, staff and budget of the Coordinating Council for Higher Education. The commission functions as a coordinating agency with statutory powers over postsecondary education in the state. The commission is composed of 23 members, 6 appointed by the governor and 17 appointed by others. Of those appointed, 12 are from the general public, 6 represent public institutions, 2 each represent private institutions and vocational-technical education and 1 represents proprietary institutions. The commission has statutory responsibility for planning and coordination of all segments of postsecondary education in the state. In addition, the commission has statutory authority to review individual institutional budgets, to make budget recommendations and to review and recommend programs. California does not have a state office of secretary of education and the commission is not a cabinet department. The executive officer is appointed by the commission and serves at the commission's pleasure.

Institutional Governing Boards

Institutional governing boards in the state include: (1) the Board of Regents of the University of California, exercising constitutional powers over 9 public senior colleges; (2) the Board of Trustees of California State University and Colleges, exercising statutory powers over 19 public senior colleges; and, (3) the Board of Governors of California Community Colleges, a supervisory body with statutory authority over 103 public junior colleges.

Master Planning

The 1973 California legislature charged the Postsecondary Education Commission with a number of significant new responsibilities relating to planning and coordination of all segments of postsecondary education. By statute, the commission is charged with preparation of a five-year state plan for postsecondary education, which is to be updated annually. The first such plan was adopted by the commission in December 1975.

1202 Commission

The Postsecondary Education Commission has been designated by statute as the 1202 commission for the state.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The California Student Aid Commission administers student grant and scholarship programs and California participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. California does not have a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

In California the State Board of Education is the State Board of Vocational Education. All the less-than-baccalaureate occupational programs, including the area vocational schools designated as "postsecondary," are in institutions clearly within the planning and coordinating jurisdiction of the Postsecondary Education Commission. In California, there is a degree of sharing of responsibility with the State Board of Education if only to the extent that, under the federal vocational education act "area vocational schools" must be under the supervision of the designated state board of vocational education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Association of Independent California Colleges and Universities represents 57 private colleges and universities in the state.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The Bureau of School Approvals has approval and licensing authority for private degree-granting institutions, nondegree-granting proprietary schools and vocational-technical schools within the state.

CALIFORNIA

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 20,907,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 90.9/9.1

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $6,032

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $655.42

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 13.6%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 17.56

(1975): 16.69

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	22,385	3.5	8,383	1.1
Private Undergraduate	16,906	22.6	14,802	18.5
Public Graduate	11,299	15.9	4,514	5.4
Private Graduate	6,235	21.6	4,869	14.9
Public 1st Professional	747	12.4	1,344	13.9
Private 1st Professional	1,806	23.0	2,622	21.8

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	93	97	370,107	481,743	727,296	96.5	279,820	309,826	378,923	35.4	649,927	791,569	1,106,219	70.2
Private 2 Year	5	9	46	619	430	834.8	467	939	1,678	259.3	513	1,558	2,108	310.9
Public 4 Year	21	29	99,263	146,821	164,315	65.5	167,097	236,999	247,643	48.2	266,360	383,820	411,958	54.7
Private 4 Year	81	96	20,036	27,052	36,629	82.8	58,701	65,696	74,975	27.7	78,737	92,748	11,604	41.7
Public Univ.	11	2	53,833	13,305	16,292	-69.7	100,834	57,067	58,156	-42.3	154,667	70,372	74,448	-51.9
Private Univ.	4	4	11,853	11,452	14,361	21.2	31,373	31,975	37,483	19.5	43,226	43,427	51,844	19.9
TOTAL PUBLIC	125	128	523,203	641,869	907,903	73.5	547,751	603,892	684,722	25.0	1,070,954	1,245,671	1,592,625	48.7
TOTAL PRIVATE	90	109	31,935	39,123	51,420	61.0	90,541	98,610	114,136	26.1	122,476	137,733	165,556	35.2
GRAND TOTAL	125	237	555,138	680,992	959,323	72.8	638,292	702,502	798,858	25.2	1,193,430	1,383,404	1,758,181	47.3

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

22

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Space Standards for Community Colleges Libraries (9/74)	One-time	No	Legislature	CPEC*	E7, E8
Plan for a Pilot Educational Advisement Center in Sacramento (9/74)	One-time	No	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education	CPEC	A4, B4
Report to the Legislature on Segmental Implementation of the Uniform Residency Law (11/74)	One-time	No	Legislature	CPEC	A1, A14, G7
A Study of the Need for Additional Optometric Manpower in California (1/75)	One-time	No	Legislature	CPEC	B4, B9
The Commission's Role in the Review of Academic and Occupational Plans and Programs: Guidelines and Procedures (2/75)	One-time	No	California Education Code	CPEC	B13
Annual Report on Faculty Salaries, Fringe Benefits and Total Compensation at the University of California and the California State University & Colleges: 1975-76 (3/75)	Annual	No	Legislature	CPEC	C5, C8, F2, F5, F7
First Annual Report of the Commission (4/75)	Annual	No	Internal	CPEC	I1
The Commission's Role in the Review of Proposals for New Campuses and Off Campus Centers--Guidelines & Procedures (4/75)	One-time	No	California Education Code	CPEC	E3
The Impact of Collective Bargaining on Postsecondary Education (6/75)	One-time	No	Internal	CPEC	F1
Final Report of the Ad Hoc Committee to Evaluate the Effectiveness of Postsecondary Education (6/75)	One-time	No	California Education Code	CPEC	D2

---

*California Postsecondary Education Commission

CALIFORNIA

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Inventory of Academic and Occupational Programs in California Colleges and Universities	December 1975	Annual	CPEC*	All higher education institutions	B12
A Five-Year Plan for Postsecondary Education in California: 1976-81	December 1975	Annual	CPEC	All postsecondary institutions and legislature	H1 to H6
Regional Planning in Postsecondary Education	February 1976	One-time	CPEC	All postsecondary institutions and legislature	B3, B15, H5
Establishing Community Advisement Centers	February 1976	One-time	CPEC	All postsecondary institutions and legislature	A4, B3, B4, H5
Adult School and Community College Finance	February 1976	One-time	CPEC	Legislature	B1, C1, G2, H1
Through the Open Door: A Study of Patterns of Enrollment and Performance in California's Community Colleges	February 1976	One-time	CPEC	Legislature	A2, A5, A7, A12, A14, B1, B5, D4
Veterinary Medical Education in California: An Assessment of the Need for Expansion	April 1976	One-time	CPEC	Legislature	A8, B5, B9, B11, B13, D1, E1, E2, E4, E6, E7, G4
Annual Report on Faculty Salaries, Fringe Benefits and Total Compensation at the University of California and the California State University and Colleges: 1976-77	April 1976	Annual	CPEC	Legislature	C5, C8, F2, F5, F7
Directory of California Colleges and Universities	March 1976	Annual	CPEC	Varied	I3
Fund for Innovation	April 1976	One-time	CPEC	All postsecondary institutions and legislature	B10
Equal Educational Opportunity in California Postsecondary Education	April 1976	One-time	CPEC	All postsecondary institutions and legislature	A11, H5

---

*California Postsecondary Education Commission

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS (CONTINUED)

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Educational Innovation in the Public Segments	April 1976	One-time	CPEC*	Legislature and public segments of postsecondary education	B10, B13
Faculty Compensation for Teaching and for Research	June 1976	One-time	CPEC	Legislature	C2, C3, C4, C6, C7, C8, F1, F3, F4, F5, F6, F7, G1, G2, G4
Community Service Fellowships (tentative title)	June 1976	One-time	CPEC	Legislature	B14
Annual Report of the Commission	April 1976	Annual	CPEC	Legislature	I1
Private Postsecondary Education in California	June 1976	One-time	CPEC	Private institutions and legislature	D1, H4
Financial Conditions of Independent Institutions	September 1976	Annual	CPEC	Legislature	H3
Assessment of the Student Eligibility Pools for Admission to the University of California and the California State University and Colleges	September 1976	One-time	CPEC	UC, CSUC and legislature	A1, A11

---

*California Postsecondary Education Commission

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Commission on Higher Education is the statutory agency for planning and coordination of higher education in Colorado. The commission was established in 1965 and its responsibilities were amended in 1970. The commission consists of nine public members appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate, each with four-year terms. Among its responsibilities are (1) to review individual institutional budgets and make a consolidated recommendation to the governor and legislature; (2) to review and approve new program proposals, review and recommend to governing boards and legislature existing and proposed nondegree programs, to recommend to governing boards programs to be eliminated or consolidated and to develop a unified program of extension offerings; (3) to recommend to the governor and legislature sites for and establishment of new public institutions; (4) to prescribe uniform standards for development of capital construction programs, review and approve program plans for capital construction projects and recommend capital construction priorities to the legislature, state budget office and governor; (5) to recommend to governing boards roles and functions of public institutions; (6) to make statistical and other higher education studies; and (7) to seek cooperation and advice of public and private institutions in the state.

There is a statutory advisory committee to the commission composed of 14 members, 9 of whom represent the legislature and the 6 governing boards of the public institutions. The other five members are appointed by the commission and include the commissioner of education, representatives of the private sector and proprietary schools and a student representative. The commission serves as a statutory cabinet-level department of higher education and the executive director is appointed by the commission and serves at its pleasure.

Institutional Governing Boards

The State Board for Community Colleges and Occupational Education is the statewide governing body for seven state community colleges. The board has responsibility for planning for community colleges and for occupational education, including area vocational schools, which planning is well coordinated with the Commission on Higher Education's planning. There are five other public institutional governing boards: The Board of Agriculture which is responsible for Colorado State University and Fort Lewis College, the Board of Regents of the University of Colorado with three senior institutions and a medical center, the Board of Trustees of the Colorado School of Mines, the Trustees of the State Colleges in Colorado with authority over five senior public colleges and the Board of Trustees of the University of Northern Colorado. The University of Colorado Medical Center participates with other state health planning agencies in planning related to health professions and occupations.

Master Planning

The Commission on Higher Education has responsibility to develop and maintain a comprehensive plan for public higher education in Colorado in consideration of the needs of the state, the role of individual public and private institutions and the state's ability to support higher education. In fulfillment of this responsibility, the commission initiated in the summer of 1974 an update of the 1971 report, Planning for the 1970s -- Higher Education in Colorado. A final report of this activity is in process.

1202 Commission

No 1202 commission has been designated in Colorado.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Commission on Higher Education by law administers the Colorado work-study program and other state programs of assistance provided by legislative appropriations to students attending public institutions. The state participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state does not have a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board for Community Colleges and Occupational Education is the State Board of Vocational Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The five regionally accredited private colleges and universities in the state do not have a state-level organization.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The State Department of Education administers the statute applying to the awarding of degrees by private institutions. No approval or licensing authority is conveyed by the law. The State Board for Community Colleges and Occupational Education is the approval agency for private vocational schools.

COLORADO

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 2,496,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 78.5/21.5

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $5,515

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $532.16

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 10.9%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 20.60

(1975): 20.66

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	14,909	22.2	16,754	21.8
Private Undergraduate	8,312	71.2	7,700	69.6
Public Graduate	3,965	38.7	3,450	35.7
Private Graduate	965	45.8	1,256	59.3
Public 1st Professional	236	31.5	302	31.7
Private 1st Professional	473	58.6	729	62.7

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		ESTIMATED PERCENT PART-TIME ENROLLMENT			ESTIMATED PERCENT FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT			TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76	70-71	74-75	75-76	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	15A	14E	32.9A	41.0	53.0	67.9A	59.0	47.0	22,277	27,812	34,267	53.8
Private 2 Year	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Public 4 Year	7B	8F	22.7	27.8	37.2	77.3	72.2	62.8	33,877	40,535	43,397	28.1
Private 4 Year	8C	7C	8.4	7.4	14.0	91.6	92.6	86.0	5,437	5,072	5,112	-6.0
Public Univ.	5D	5D	21.0	9.2	10.6	79.0	90.8	89.4	48,669	51,397	51,238	5.3
Private Univ.	1	1	20.4	25.4	30.7	79.6	74.9	69.3	9,281	7,673	7,708	-16.9
TOTAL PUBLIC	27	27	23.9	24.2	34.2	76.1	75.8	65.8	104,823	119,744	128,902	23.0
TOTAL PRIVATE	9	8	16.1	18.3	22.1	83.9	81.7	77.9	14,718	12,745	12,820	-12.9
GRAND TOTAL	36	35	22.9	23.5	33.0	77.1	76.5	67.0	119,541	132,489	141,722	18.6

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Data and footnotes A, B, C, D, E, and F are explained in Appendix A.

COLORADO

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Budget Recommendations	Annual	Yes	Legislature, executive, general	CCHE*	G1
Colorado Modified Hegis Taxonomy	Special	Yes	Institutions/ state agencies	CCHE	C3
ACT Information Trends	Special	No	General	CCHE	A6
Preliminary Reports on Long Range Planning Task Forces: Private Sector, Access and Delivery, Governance & Process, Roles of Public Colleges and Universities, Graduate Education, Pricing, Manpower and Education	Special	Yes	Legislature, executive, general	CCHE	H2
Colorado IEP Guidebook	Special	Yes	Legislature, executive, general	CCHE	C3
Degree Program Offered and Degrees Conferred	Periodic	Yes	Legislature, executive, general	CCHE	B12
Architectural Barriers Study	Special	No	Legislature, executive, general	CCHE	A10, E5

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Budget Recommendations '76-'77	November 1975	Annual	CCHE*	General	G1
Preliminary Report of Long-Range Planning Task Force: Financing Higher Education	November 1975	Special	CCHE	General	H2
Statewide Planning Report	Early 1976	5-year intervals	CCHE	General	H2
Institutional Reports: Information Exchange Procedures NCHEMS IEP)	October 1975	Annual	CCHE	Legislature/ executive	A2, A6, A11, B7, B11, B12, C2, E5, F3, F7, G6, G7
Outreach Annual Report	November 1975	Annual	CCHE	General	B13, I1
Survey of College Owned Student Housing	Early 1976	Annual	CCHE	General	A15, E8
Remedial Instruction	October 1975	Special	CCHE	General	A13, B13

---

*Colorado Commission on Higher Education

CONNECTICUT

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Commission for Higher Education, established in 1965, functions as a statutory coordinating agency. The commission consists of 18 members, 12 appointed by the governor and 5 appointed by "other means." One member serves ex officio and the governor's appointees serve eight-year terms of office while other members serve four-year terms of office. The commission is charged with the responsibility for planning and coordination of all postsecondary education within the state, budget review for individual public institutions and recommendation of a consolidated budget and program approval for public degree-granting institutions. The commission is not a cabinet department and the executive officer is appointed by the board and serves at the board's pleasure.

Institutional Governing Boards

There are five statutory governing boards in Connecticut: (1) the Board of Trustees of the University of Connecticut System responsible for the state's land-grant university, medical center and 5 branch campuses; (2) the Board of Trustees of State Colleges responsible for 4 senior state colleges; (3) the Board of Trustees of the Regional Community Colleges responsible for 12 public junior colleges; (4) the Board of Trustees of State Technical Colleges responsible for 5 two-year institutions; and (5) the Board for State Academic Awards, a nonteaching institution, which is empowered to provide counseling, certify credits and grant degrees.

Master Planning

The Commission for Higher Education has completed its first biennial update of the 1974-79 master plan and a report on the update was presented to the governor and legislature in January 1976.

1202 Commission

The Commission for Higher Education has been designated by statute as the state's 1202 agency. Of the commission's 18 members, 11 represent the general public; 2 the public four-year institutions; and the public community colleges, vocational-education institutions and private nonprofit institutions each has 1 representative. One member, the commissioner of education, represents the state's proprietary institutions as well as public vocational schools.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The State Scholarship Commission, staffed by the Commission for Higher Education, serves as the state student assistance agency and the state participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education serves as the State Board of Vocational Education. The chief executive officer of the Commission for Higher Education serves as an ex officio member without vote. The board also has responsibility for special education, vocational and adult education. Some of these interests fall within the coordination and planning jurisdiction of the Commission for Higher Education and some sharing of responsibility for less-than-baccalaureate programs.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Connecticut Conference of Independent Colleges serves as the state-level organization for 19 private colleges and universities within the state.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The Commission for Higher Education has approval and licensing authority for private degree-granting institutions, vocational-technical schools and proprietary schools, as well as public institutions.

CONNECTICUT

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 3,088,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 77.4/22.6

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $6,455

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $549.79

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 11.7

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 9.63

(1975): 10.22

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	3,299	8.3	2,845	4.6
Private Undergraduate	12,870	34.6	15,849	44.5
Public Graduate	1,470	14.0	1,306	11.1
Private Graduate	3,369	37.6	661	6.1
Public 1st Professional	63	10.6	33	3.7
Private 1st Professional	1,148	85.3	-0-	0.0

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	13	21	8,954	13,666	20,212	125.7	11,918	15,477	17,819	49.5	20,872	29,143	38,031	82.2
Private 2 Year	6	5	854	784	826	-3.3	1,794	1,125	1,200	-33.1	2,648	1,909	2,026	-23.5
Public 4 Year	4	5	9,320	12,384	14,079	51.1	18,608	20,698	20,678	11.1	27,928	33,082	34,757	24.5
Private 4 Year	19	19	12,620	15,785	19,299	52.9	23,702	23,517	23,865	0.7	36,322	39,302	43,164	18.8
Public Univ.	7	1	2,146	2,181	4,579	113.4	16,548	14,824	14,886	-10.4	18,694	17,005	19,465	4.1
Private Univ.	2	1	647	-0-	503	-22.3	8,927	9,444	9,231	3.4	9,574	[illegible],444	9,734	1.7
TOTAL PUBLIC	24	27	20,420	28,231	38,870	90.4	47,074	50,999	53,383	13.4	67,494	79,230	92,253	36.7
TOTAL PRIVATE	29	25	14,121	16,569	20,628	46.1	34,423	34,086	34,296	-0.4	48,544	50,655	54,924	13.1
GRAND TOTAL	53	52	34,541	44,800	59,498	72.3	81,497	85,085	87,679	7.6	116,038	129,885	147,177	26.8

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Directory of Higher Education	Annual	Yes		Commission for Higher Education	I3
Higher Education Annual Enrollment Survey 1974	Annual	Yes		Commission for Higher Education	A8, A9
Legislation Pertaining to Higher Education 1974	Annual	Limited		Commission for Higher Education	I1
Legislation Pertaining to Higher Education 1975	Annual	Limited		Commission for Higher Education	I1
Student Financial Assistance	Special	Yes		Commission for Higher Education	G6
Budget Recommendations	Annual	No		Commission for Higher Education	G1
Handbook: Post-Secondary Education in Connecticut	Special	Limited		Commission for Higher Education	H2
Master Plan for Higher Education 1974-79 Summary	Special	Yes		Commission for Higher Education	H2
Master Plan Discussion Document	Special	Limited		Commission for Higher Education	H2
College Transfer in Connecticut	Annual	Yes		Commission for Higher Education	A1
Proprietary Schools and Post-Secondary Education in Connecticut	Special	Limited		Commission for Higher Education	H2, H4
Provisions for the Physically Disabled	Special	Limited		Commission for Higher Education	H2, A13
Continuing Education and Community Service	Special	Limited		Commission for Higher Education	H2, B14
Information, Board for State Academic Awards	Special	Yes		Commission for Higher Education	B6

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
First Biennial Supplement Master Plan for Higher Education in Connecticut 1974-79	February 1976	2-year intervals	Commission for Higher Education	Higher education community, legislators, business community	H1, H2, H3, H5
Scholarship Report 1974-1975	November 1975	Annual	Commission for Higher Education	Higher education community, legislators, high school administrators	G6

DELAWARE

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The state of Delaware does not have a constitutional or statutory statewide agency for higher education.

Institutional Governing Boards

There are three institutional governing boards in the state: (1) the Board of Trustees of the University of Delaware, with statutory responsibility for one public senior college; (2) the Board of Trustees of Delaware State College, with constitutional authority for one public senior college; and (3) the Board of Trustees of Delaware Technical and Community Colleges, with statutory authority over four public junior colleges.

Master Planning

As noted below, the 1202 commission conducts planning for all postsecondary education in Delaware. No master plan has as yet been developed.

1202 Commission

The Delaware Postsecondary Education Commission, established by executive order in 1974, serves as the 1202 commission in the states. The commission consists of 12 members appointed by the governor, 6 representing the general public, 3 representing public institutions and 1 each representing private, vocational-technical institutions and proprietary institutions. The commission is not a cabinet department and the executive officer is appointed by the governor and serves at the governor's pleasure. The commission conducts planning as a matter of policy for all public senior and junior colleges, public vocational-technical schools and private institutions.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Division of Federal Regulations and Scholarships within the Department of Public Instruction serves as the state student aid agency and Delaware participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. Delaware has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education serves as the State Board of Vocational Education. In Delaware all less-than-baccalaureate occupational education programs are supervised by the postsecondary governing boards and no such programs appear to be under the State Board of Education. To the extent that any of the less-than-baccalaureate programs are offered by institutions designated as area vocational schools, these institutions are under the supervision of the state board and to this extent, responsibility is divided between the governing board and the State Board of Education.

State-Level Organization for Private Colleges and Universities

Delaware does not have a state-level organization for private institutions within the state.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The State Department of Public Instruction serves as approval authority for all private degree-granting institutions and vocational-technical institutions. Proprietary schools (nondegree-granting) are approved by the State Board of Education through the Department of Public Instruction.

DELAWARE

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 573,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 72.2/27.8

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $6,306

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $812.80

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 11.0%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 8.19

(1975): 11.96

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	2,324	28.6	5,968	40.9
Private Undergraduate	2,186	69.2	1,757	56.3
Public Graduate	1,055	47.7	801	44.6
Private Graduate	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Public 1st Professional	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Private 1st Professional	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	2	3	2,232	386	3,030	35.8	1,477	2,046	3,239	119.3	3,709	2,432	6,269	69.0
Private 2 Year	3	3	443	875	2,536	472.5	3,066	2,416	2,066	-32.6	3,509	3,291	4,602	31.1
Public 4 Year	1	1	42	46	112	166.7	1,340	1,674	1,721	28.4	1,382	1,720	1,833	32.6
Private 4 Year	1	1	20	180	358	1,690.0	388	280	347	-10.6	408	460	705	72.8
Public Univ.	1	1	5,546	1,897	6,182	11.4	9,490	11,739	12,898	35.9	15,036	13,636	19,080	26.9
Private Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	4	5	7,822	2,329	9,324	19.2	12,307	15,459	17,858	45.1	20,129	17,788	27,182	35.0
TOTAL PRIVATE	4	4	463	1,055	2,894	525.1	3,454	2,696	2,413	-30.1	3,917	3,751	5,307	35.5
GRAND TOTAL	8	9	8,286	3,384	12,218	47.5	15,761	18,155	20,271	28.6	24,046	21,539	32,489	35.1

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

DELAWARE

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Transfer of Academic Credit Among Delaware Postsecondary Education Institutions	One-time	Instate	DPEC*	DPEC*	A3, H5
Estimates of Financial Aid Requirements of Delaware's Postsecondary Students	One-time	Instate	DPEC	Div. of Urban Affairs, Univ. of Delaware	G6, G7
Annual Report of the Delaware Postsecondary Education Commission	Annual	Instate	Governor	DPEC	H5, I1

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Program Inventory	January 1976	One-time	Delaware College Personnel Assn.	All postsecondary institutions	B12
Out of State Colleges and Proprietary Schools in Delaware	June 1976	One-time	DPEC*	Postsecondary institutions and other interests	B12, H4, H5
Continuing Education & Community Svc. in Delaware	June 1976	One-time	DPEC	Postsecondary institutions and other interested organizations	B1, B10, B14
Annual Report of the Delaware Postsecondary Education Commission	June 1976	Annual	DPEC	Governor, legislature, postsecondary institutions	H5, I1

---

*Delaware Postsecondary Education Commission

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

At the present time, there is no single statutory governing or coordinating agency in the District of Columbia. Two governing boards, established by Congress, are responsible for the three public institutions of higher education -- the Board of Higher Education for the D.C. Teachers College and Federal City College, and the Board of Vocational Education for the Washington Technical Institute. The nine members of the Board of Higher Education are appointed by the D.C. mayor and serve three-year terms. The nine members of the Board of Vocational Education are appointed by the President and serve one- to three-year terms. The district does not have a designated office of secretary of education and the two governing boards do not serve as cabinet departments. However, this situation is due to change in the imminent future.

The D.C. Public Postsecondary Reorganization Act, passed by Congress in 1974, and amendments thereto passed by the D.C. City Council in November 1975, provide for the establishment of the University of the District of Columbia as a land-grant institution from a consolidation of the three existing public institutions. The bill provides for the appointment of a 15-member board of trustees which will consolidate the existing programs into the university effective September 1, 1976. Nominations for the 11 public memberships on the board have been made by the mayor and await city council confirmation; nominations to the remaining memberships (3 alumni and 1 student) are in process. The Board of Higher Education and the Board of Vocational Education will go out of existence on the date of the first meeting of the Board of Trustees.

Institutional Governing Boards

See State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency above.

Master Planning

No information on the status of master planning in the District of Columbia is available.

1202 Commission

The Commission on Postsecondary Education, established in 1974 by order of the District of Columbia mayor, is the district's 1202 commission and replaced the Commission on Academic Facilities. The commission has 24 members appointed by the mayor for terms of one to three years and consists of 6 representatives of the general public, 3 of public four-year institutions, 9 representing private nonprofit institutions, 2 from proprietary institutions, 2 students and 1 representative each from the city council, the district government and public schools. As a matter of policy the commission conducts planning and coordination for all segments of postsecondary education in the district -- public and private -- and with voluntary participation of junior and senior institutions, conducts program review. The executive officer of the commission is appointed by the mayor and serves at his/her pleasure.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Government of the District of Columbia Department of Human Resources serves as the state student assistance agency and the district will participate in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program for 1975-76. The district has a guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

In addition to the Board of Vocational Education (governing board for the public technical institute), the State Board of Education serves as the State Board of Vocational Education, with the D.C. Advisory Council on Vocational Education acting in an advisory capacity.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The district does not have a district-wide organization for the 15 private institutions.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The Board of Higher Education has approval and licensing authority for private degree-granting institutions in the District of Columbia. However, this authority will not be transferred to the new Board of Trustees, such being specifically prohibited by the congressional and city council legislation. The Department of Economic Development has approval authority for vocational-technical and proprietary institutions.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 723,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 100.0/0.0

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $7,044

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): ____________

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 10.3

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): ____________

(1975): ____________

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	129	2.4	362	3.1
Private Undergraduate	26,828	84.9	21,205	73.3
Public Graduate	-0-	-0-	54	11.3
Private Graduate	14,707	80.3	10,687	70.6
Public 1st Professional	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Private 1st Professional	5,478	90.6	6,560	81.8

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	1	1	817	1,896	-0-	-0-	1,329	2,321	-0-	-0-	2,146	4,217	-0-	-0-
Private 2 Year	3	2	17	28	10	41.2	742	555	116	-84.4	759	583	126	-83.4
Public 4 Year	2	2	3,488	3,861	8,013	129.7	4,393	5,315	7,146	62.7	7,881	9,176	15,159	92.4
Private 4 Year	9	7	10,026	1,334	1,753	-82.5	3,398	2,743	3,774	11.1	4,424	4,077	5,527	24.9
Public Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Private Univ.	5	5	14,810	14,994	26,170	76.7	32,737	34,507	37,300	13.9	47,547	49,501	63,470	33.5
TOTAL PUBLIC	3	3	4,305	5,757	8,013	86.1	5,722	7,636	7,146	24.9	10,027	13,393	15,129	50.9
TOTAL PRIVATE	17	14	15,853	16,356	27,933	76.2	36,877	37,805	41,190	11.7	52,730	54,161	69,123	31.1
GRAND TOTAL	20	17	20,158	22,113	35,946	78.3	42,599	45,441	48,336	13.6	62,757	67,554	84,252	34.3

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
D.C. Postsecondary Education Statistics, 1971-72 to 1973-74	One time	Yes -- few		Commission on Postsecondary Education	General I2
D.C. Postsecondary Education Statistics, 1974-75	Annual	Yes		Commission on Postsecondary Education	General I2
Degree and Award Programs of D.C. Institutions of Higher Education," 1973-74 and 1974-75	Probably annual update	Yes -- soon	Commission on Postsecondary Education	Commission on Postsecondary Education	B12

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Enrollment and Programs of Noncollegiate Institutions of Postsecondary Education in D.C., 1973-74	December 1975	Probably biennial update	Commission on Postsecondary Education	Postsecondary education students	A8, B12, I2
D.C. Postsecondary Education Statistics, 1975-76	February 1976	Annual update		Institutions, D.C. government, boards	General I2
Compilation of Data on Noncollegiate Institutions of Postsecondary Education in D.C., 1975-76 (working title)	June 1976	Probably biennial update	Commission on Postsecondary Education	Institutions, D.C. government, boards	General I2
Degree and Award Programs of Publicly Supported Institutions of Higher Education in D.C., Delaware, Maryland and Virginia 1974-75 (working title)	December 1975	Unknown	Commission on Postsecondary Education	Institutions, D.C. government, boards	B12
Report on migration of D.C. Students. (working title)	June 1976	Unknown	Commission on Postsecondary Education	Institutions, D.C. government, boards	A14

FLORIDA

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The chief policy-making and governing body for public education in Florida is the State Board of Education. The board is composed of seven persons each of whom serves in an ex officio capacity by virtue of the elected office he or she holds -- the governor, secretary of state, state treasurer, attorney general, commissioner of agriculture, state comptroller and commissioner of education -- and has constitutionally defined legal status. The board serves as a single governing board for all public education in the state and was established in 1885, with amendments to its structure and responsibilities in 1968. The State Board of Education has statutory responsibility for reviewing individual institutional budgets, general budgetary review and making consolidated budget recommendations for all public senior and junior institutions.

Institutional Governing Boards

Under the jurisdiction of the State Board of Education are the Board of Regents of the State University System and the Division of Community Colleges. The Board of Regents of the State University System was established in 1965, amended in 1969 and 1971 and governs the nine public senior institutions under statutory authority. Members of the board are appointed by the governor with the approval of three cabinet members and consent of the senate. All nine members are representative of the general public. The board has statutory responsibility for planning, institutional budget review and consolidated budget recommendations and program approval for all public senior institutions. The executive officer of the board is appointed by the board and serves at the board's pleasure. The Division of Community Colleges has statutory responsibility for planning, institutional budget review and consolidated budget recommendations and program approval for all 28 public community colleges in the state.

1202 Commission

The State Planning Council for Post-High School Education under the State Board of Education has been designated by executive order as the 1202 commission. The council consists of 11 members -- 3 representing the general public; 1 member each representing public four-year institutions, public community and junior colleges, public technical-vocational institutions, private nonprofit institutions and proprietary institutions; and 3 representing other interests.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The state student assistance agency administers state programs under the State Department of Education. Florida participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program and has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education is the State Board for Vocational Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Independent Colleges and Universities of Florida, Inc., serves as the state organization for 17 independent accredited colleges and universities within the state.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The Board of Independent Colleges and Universities within the State Department of Education has approval and licensing authority for private degree-granting institutions. The Board of Postsecondary Vocational, Technical and Trade Schools has approval authority for all vocational-technical schools and proprietary schools within the state.

FLORIDA

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 8,090,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 80.5/19.5

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $5,416

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $482.16

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 9.7%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 18.83

(1975): 17.98

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	8,241	6.7	8,829	5.8
Private Undergraduate	16,102	44.3	15,721	43.9
Public Graduate	2,496	22.1	2,455	19.8
Private Graduate	613	12.4	645	14.2
Public 1st Professional	71	5.6	114	7.0
Private 1st Professional	188	22.8	606	29.6

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	27	28	35,297	52,993	85,226	141.5	64,573	64,404	84,562	31.0	99,870	117,397	169,788	70.0
Private 2 Year	6	6	170	103	15	-91.2	1,547	2,234	570	-63.2	1,717	2,337	585	-65.9
Public 4 Year	6	6	12,679	13,040	27,248	114.9	28,140	31,315	34,208	21.6	40,819	44,355	61,456	50.6
Private 4 Year	23	24	4,533	6,539	10,563	133.0	22,617	23,355	31,003	37.1	27,150	29,894	41,566	53.1
Public Univ.	3	3	6,805	4,193	9,907	45.6	39,932	43,819	46,594	16.7	46,737	48,012	56,501	20.9
Private Univ.	1	1	3,163	2,545	3,659	15.7	11,543	10,390	11,142	-3.5	14,706	12,935	14,801	0.6
TOTAL PUBLIC	36	37	54,781	70,226	122,381	123.4	132,645	139,538	165,364	24.7	187,426	209,764	287,745	53.5
TOTAL PRIVATE	30	31	7,696	9,187	14,237	85.0	35,707	35,979	42,715	19.6	43,573	45,166	56,952	30.7
GRAND TOTAL	66	68	62,477	79,413	136,618	118.7	168,352	175,517	208,079	18.6	230,999	254,930	344,697	49.2

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

FLORIDA

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Accounting Manual for Florida's Public Community Colleges, 1974	Revised when necessary	Yes		Division of Community Colleges	C8
Articulation, 1973, 1975	Annual	Yes		Division of Community Colleges	A3
Catalog of Exemplary Practices, 1974		Yes		Division of Community Colleges	
Community Colleges Student Personnel Practitioners Directory, 1972-73, 1973-74	Annual	Yes		Division of Community Colleges	A4
Guidelines for Placement Services, Follow-Up Studies, Drop-Out Studies in Florida Community Colleges, 1974	Revised when necessary	Yes		Division of Community Colleges	A5, A6, A14, D4
Legal Implications of Faculty Selection, Development, Evaluation, and Retention, 1973		No		Division of Community Colleges	
Performance Expectations for Responsible Community College Trustees, 1975		Yes		Division of Community Colleges	H1
Planning, Programming, and Budgeting System Procedures Manual, 1974	Revised when necessary	Yes		Division of Community Colleges	C1
Report for Public Community Colleges, 1971-72, 1973-74	Annual	Yes		Division of Community Colleges	I1
Report for the Florida Public Community College Equal Access/Equal Opportunity Consulting Team, 1974		No		Division of Community Colleges	A11, G6
Staff and Program Development in Florida's Community Colleges, 1971-72, 1973-74	Annual	Yes		Division of Community Colleges	B12, I1
State Board of Education Regulations or The Operation of Florida's Community/Junior Colleges, Chapters 6A-14, 1974	Revised when necessary	Yes		Division of Community Colleges	H1

FLORIDA

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS (CONTINUED)

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Ten Years of Selected Data for Florida's Public Community College, 1974		Yes		Division of Community Colleges	I4
Annotated Bibliography on Topics of Concern to Higher Education 1974	Special	Yes		University of Florida	B12, I4
Annual Report 1973-74	Annual	Yes		State University System	I1
Central Administration in Multi Unit Community Colleges	Special	Yes		University of Florida	H1
Financial Support for Community Colleges 1974	Special	Yes		University of Florida	C1, G2, G4
A New Position in Higher Education: Liaison Officer for Articulation	Special	Yes		University of Florida	A3
Report on State Salaries in Public Community/Junior Colleges for National Council of State Directors of Community/Junior Colleges	Special	Yes		University of Florida	F5
Updating Statewide Articulation Practices 1974	Special	Yes		University of Florida	A3
Administrative Procedures for Title I, HEA Procedures	Special	Yes		State University System	B1, H1
Community Hospital Education for Medical Residents	Special	Yes		State University System	B9, B12
Continuing Education and Community Service, State Title I HEA Conference Report, March 20-21, 1975	Special	Yes		State University System	B1
Preparing and Submitting Proposals Seeking Federal Grant Assistance for Higher Education	Special	Yes		State University System	G1

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Position Papers #1-5 for Public Postsecondary Finance Committee	March 1, 1976	One-time study	Divisions of Universities, Community Colleges Adult and Vocational Technical Education	Public Post-secondary Finance Committee	C, E, G
Final Report and Recommendations of Public Post-Secondary Finance Committee	March 1, 1976	One-time study	Public Post-secondary Finance Committee	Legislature	C, E, G
Administrative Cost Study	March 1, 1976	One-time study	Board of Regents	Legislature	C6
Cost Study	April 1976	First of ongoing series	Board of Regents	Legislature	C
Facts in Brief, 1975	December 1975	Annual	State University System		I1, I4
Florida Human Service Task Bank. Final report of the Florida Board of Regents Office of Career Planning and Curriculum Development for the Human Services, Volume 2	October 1975	Special	State University System		A4, B4
Personnel and Staff Development Planning for the Human Services. Final report of the Florida Board of Regents Office of Career Planning and Curriculum Development for the Human Services, Volume 1.	October 1975	Special	State University System		A4
Survey of Student Teaching 1974-75	November 1975	Special	State University System		A4, A6, D4

GEORGIA

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia functions as the single governing board for all public higher education in the state. The board was established in 1931 and the structure and/or responsibility of the board has not been amended since. The regents consist of 15 members appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate. All members represent the general public and serve seven-year terms of office. The board has statutory responsibility for planning and coordination, institutional budget review including recommendations for a consolidated budget and program approval over 16 public junior, 12 senior colleges and 4 university-level institutions. Georgia does not have a state office of secretary of education and the regents do not function as a cabinet department. The executive officer of the board is appointed by and serves at the pleasure of the board.

Institutional Governing Boards

See State-Level Governing Agency above.

Master Planning

Information concerning the extent and scope of master planning for all postsecondary education in the state was not available.

1202 Commission

The Georgia Postsecondary Education Commission has been designated by the governor as the 1202 commission in the state. The commission has 17 members, all appointed by the governor. Five members represent the general public, three represent public institutions, two represent private institutions, one represents proprietary institutions and three each represent vocational-technical education and a category labeled "other."

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Georgia State Scholarship Commission serves as the state student aid agency and Georgia participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. There is a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education serves as the State Board of Vocational Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Association of Private Colleges and Universities in Georgia serves as a state organization for 25 private colleges and universities in the state.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The State Department of Education serves as the licensing and approval agency for private degree-granting institutions and vocational-technical programs. Proprietary schools are licensed and approved by the standards section of the department.

GEORGIA

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 4,882,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 60.3/39.7

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $4,751

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $512.19

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 9.8%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 15.03

(1975): 15.59

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	9,727	13.7	9,712	11.0
Private Undergraduate	8,098	40.2	8,025	40.1
Public Graduate	2,009	30.8	2,924	19.1
Private Graduate	1,222	47.8	885	36.0
Public 1st Professional	100	11.8	243	14.5
Private 1st Professional	1,085	60.4	1,277	55.8

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	13	15	6,936	11,898	17,957	158.9	13,921	14,803	22,477	61.5	20,857	26,701	40,434	93.9
Private 2 Year	10	8	252	512	1,135	350.4	2,633	1,924	2,653	0.8	2,885	2,436	3,788	31.3
Public 4 Year	16	16	14,946	20,387	23,684	58.5	43,804	46,351	55,462	26.6	58,750	66,738	79,146	34.7
Private 4 Year	24	24	1,348	1,922	2,508	86.1	14,261	15,998	17,536	23.0	15,609	17,920	20,044	28.4
Public Univ.	1	1	2,895	1,636	4,499	55.4	18,071	20,018	18,509	2.4	20,966	21,654	23,008	9.7
Private Univ.	2	1	310	542	878	183.2	5,341	5,918	6,283	17.6	5,651	6,460	7,161	26.7
TOTAL PUBLIC	30	32	24,777	33,921	46,140	86.2	75,796	81,172	96,448	27.2	100,573	115,093	142,588	41.8
TOTAL PRIVATE	36	33	1,910	2,976	4,521	136.7	22,235	23,840	26,472	19.1	27,145	26,816	30,993	28.4
GRAND TOTAL	66	65	26,687	36,897	50,661	89.8	98,031	105,012	122,920	25.4	124,718	141,909	173,581	39.2

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Annual Report for Fiscal Year July 1, 1974-June 30, 1975	Annual	Yes		University System of Georgia	I1
The System Summary	Monthly	Yes		University System of Georgia	
Annual Financial Report for the Year Ended June 30, 1975	Annual	Yes		University System of Georgia	C2, C6, C8
Analysis of Operating Budget, 1974-75	Annual	Yes		University System of Georgia	GI, G4, G5, G7
Listing of Conferences and Short Courses	Annual	Yes		University System of Georgia	B12, B13, B14, B15
Listing of Cooperative Programs--Institutions in the USG	Annual	Yes		University System of Georgia	B3, I3
Continuing Education Unit Report	Quarterly	Yes		University System of Georgia	B14
Progress Report to HEW on Further Desegregation of the USG	Semi-annual	Yes		University System of Georgia	A11
Regional Goals in Higher Education	Special	Yes		University of Georgia	B15, D3
Georgia State University Fact Book -- 1975	Annual	Yes		Georgia State University	I4

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Information on current research studies was not available from Georgia.

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The state of Hawaii has three boards of overlapping memberships responsible for coordinating and governing higher education. The Board of Regents of the University of Hawaii, established in 1907, serves as the constitutional governing board for the University of Hawaii system which consists of a subsystem of seven community colleges, a complex university campus and two baccalaureate-granting campuses. The 11-member board is appointed by the governor to four-year staggered terms, not to exceed two terms. The board has statutory authority in all areas of system policy, budgeting, programming, evaluating and governance. Hawaii does not have a state office of secretary of education and the Board of Regents is not a cabinet department. The executive officer of the board is appointed by the board and serves at the board's pleasure.

Institutional Governing Boards

See State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency above.

Master Planning

Information concerning the extent and scope of master planning was not available.

1202 Commission

The members of the Board of Regents, supplemented by four other members, statutorily constitute the State Postsecondary Education (1202) Commission.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Board of Regents of the University of Hawaii serves as the student assistance agency. The state does not participate in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. Hawaii has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The Board of Regents serves also as the members of the State Board for Vocational Education with the basic responsibility for planning, coordinating and evaluating public vocational education programs at the secondary and postsecondary levels and for requesting and allocating federal funds within the state.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

Hawaii does not have a state-level organization for private colleges and universities.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The State Department of Regulatory Agencies has licensing and approval authority for private degree-granting institutions. Approval authority for proprietary vocational and technical schools falls under the authority of the State Department of Education

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 847,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 83.1/16.9

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $6,042

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $1,087.54

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 12.4%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 10.66

(1975): 9.89

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	3,067	18.2	1,212	4.1
Private Undergraduate	577	26.6	583	28.7
Public Graduate	1,631	27.3	715	17.7
Private Graduate	-0-	-0-	1	4.8
Public 1st Professional	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Private 1st Professional	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	-0-	7	-0-	4,416	8,457	-0-	-0-	9,422	12,160	-0-	-0-	13,838	20,617	-0-
Private 2 Year	1	-0-	24	-0-	-0-	-0-	314	-0-	-0-	-0-	338	-0-	-0-	-0-
Public 4 Year	-0-	1	-0-	108	296	-0-	-0-	1,288	1,404	-0-	-0-	1,396	1,700	-0-
Private 4 Year	5	4	690	936	2,049	197.0	2,453	1,820	1,344	-45.2	3,143	2,756	3,393	8.0
Public Univ.	8	1	4,725	3,452	4,421	-6.4	24,720	17,560	16,540	-33.1	29,445	21,012	20,961	-28.8
Private Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	8	9	4,725	7,976	13,174	178.8	24,720	28,270	31,124	25.9	29,445	36,246	43,298	47.0
TOTAL PRIVATE	6	4	714	936	2,049	187.0	2,767	1,820	1,344	-26.2	3,481	2,756	3,393	-2.5
GRAND TOTAL	14	13	5,439	8,912	15,223	179.9	27,487	30,090	32,468	18.1	32,926	39,002	46,691	41.8

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Analysis of Applications for Admission, Fall 1974	Annually	No	All listed below are department self-generated	University of Hawaii	A1
Opening Fall Enrollment Report, University of Hawaii System, Fall 1974 (also Spr 75, SS75)	Semesterly	Yes		University of Hawaii	A6
Opening Fall Enrollment Report, University of Hawaii at Manoa, Fall 1974 (also Spr 75, SS75)	Semesterly	Yes		University of Hawaii	A6
Opening Fall Enrollment Report, University of Hawaii at Hilo, Fall 1974 (also Spr 75)	Semesterly	Yes		University of Hawaii	A6
High School Background of Entering Students, University of Hawaii System, Fall 1974	Annually	Yes		University of Hawaii	A14
Transfer Patterns of Students, University of Hawaii System, Fall 1974	Annually	Yes		University of Hawaii	A14
Multiple Registrants, Oahu Campuses, Fall 1974	Annually	Yes		University of Hawaii	A6
Degrees, Diplomas, and Certificates Conferred, University of Hawaii System, 1973-74	Annually	Yes		University of Hawaii	D4
Faculty-Staff Information System (FSIS) Report, University of Hawaii System, October 1974	Annually	Yes		University of Hawaii	F2

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS (CONTINUED)

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Professional-Clerical Ratios, University of Hawaii System, 1974-75	Annually	Yes	All listed below are department self-generated	University of Hawaii	F3
Space Inventory Report, University of Hawaii System, Fall 1974	Annually	Yes		University of Hawaii	E5
Space Utilization Report, University of Hawaii System, Fall 1974	Annually	Yes		University of Hawaii	E8
Current Fund Revenues and Expenditures, University of Hawaii System, Fiscal Years 1972-73 and 1973-74	Annually	Yes		University of Hawaii	G4,
Fields in Which Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates are Offered, University of Hawaii System, Fall 1974	Annually	Yes		University of Hawaii	B12
Course Registration Report, University of Hawaii at Manoa, Fall 1974 (also Spr 75)	Semesterly	Yes		University of Hawaii	B5
Course Registration Report, University of Hawaii at Hilo, Fall 1974 (also Spr 75)	Semesterly	Yes		University of Hawaii	B5
Course Completion Ratios and Credits Earned Ratios, Distribution of Grades, University of Hawaii at Manoa, Fall 1974	Annually	Yes		University of Hawaii	D4
Course Completion Ratios, Credits Earned Ratios and GPR Analysis, University of Hawaii at Hilo, Fall 1974	Annually	Yes		University of Hawaii	D4
Average Credit Hours Per Full-Time Equivalent Teaching Faculty, University of Hawaii at Hilo, Fall 1974	Annually	Yes		University of Hawaii	F3

HAWAII

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS (CONTINUED)

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Facts About the University of Hawaii, December 1974	Annually	Yes	All listed below are department self-generated	University of Hawaii	I4
University of Hawaii System: An Introduction/ 1974-75	Annually	Yes		University of Hawaii	A1, A4, A6, I4
A Guide to Financing Your Education at the University of Hawaii	Annually	Yes		University of Hawaii	G6, G7
Hawaii State Scholarship, Hawaii Merit Scholarship, and Tuition Waiver Programs: 1974-1975	Annually	No	Board of Regents	University of Hawaii	G6
How to Enroll in the University of Hawaii System: 1975-76	Annually	Yes		University of Hawaii	A1
Performance of 420 Selected Community College Transfer Students at the Manoa Campus	Final	Yes		University of Hawaii	A
Course Equivalencies in General Education, Community Colleges	Annually	Yes		University of Hawaii	I2, B12
Selected Characteristics of Classified and Unclassified Students in Regular Credit Programs, Community Colleges	Semesterly	Yes		University of Hawaii	A6
Faculty Workload, Community Colleges	Annually	Yes		University of Hawaii	F3
Selected Characteristics of Professional Staff, Community Colleges	Annually	Yes		University of Hawaii	F5, F7
The Academic Cross-Over Report, Community Colleges	Annually	Yes		University of Hawaii	I1
Manoa's Community College Transfers, Fall 1970-Fall 1974	As Needed	Yes		University of Hawaii	A

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS (CONTINUED)

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Final Grade Distribution, Community Colleges	Annually	Yes	All listed below are department self-generated	University of Hawaii	D4
Evening Students, Community Colleges	As Needed	Yes		University of Hawaii	A6
Students Receiving Veteran Benefits, Community Colleges	Special	Yes		University of Hawaii	A6
Degrees and Certificates Awarded, Community Colleges	Annually	Yes		University of Hawaii	D4
The 1975 Summer Session, Community Colleges	Semesterly	Yes		University of Hawaii	A6
Hawaii's Community Colleges: A Few Facts	Annually	Yes		University of Hawaii	A6, D3, D4, F3, I4
Academic Crossover Study, University of Hawaii at Manoa (also for Hilo College & Hawaii CC)	Annually	Yes		University of Hawaii	I4
Selected Assets of the University of Hawaii	Final	No		University of Hawaii	I4
Enrollment Projections, 1975-81	Annually	No		University of Hawaii	A9
A Statistical Comparison of Instructional Faculty Salaries & Compensation, 1974-75	Annually	No		University of Hawaii	F5
College Student Survey, 1974	Special	No		University of Hawaii	D3
1974 Alumni Survey	Special	No		University of Hawaii	D4
Instructional Unit Cost Study, Manoa Campus	Annually	No		University of Hawaii	C2
Instructional Unit Cost Study, Community Colleges	Annually	No		University of Hawaii	C2
Indirect Cost Study	Annually	No		University of Hawaii	C6
Training/Educational Service Agreements Cost Study	Annually	No		University of Hawaii	C6

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS (CONTINUED)

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Research Vessels Cost Study	Annually	No		University of Hawaii	C6
Mauna Kea Observatory Cost Study	Annually	No		University of Hawaii	C6

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Special Student Flow Project (Fall 1975 Community College Entering Students)			University of Hawaii		A14
Brief Description of Project	Completed				
Summary of Fall 1975 Applications, Acceptances and Registrations	Completed				
Summary: Fall 1975 Survey of Applicant No-Shows	Completed				
Other reports planned cover such topics as continuing students and non-continuing students. This group of students will be followed for several semesters.					A12, A13
NCHEMS' IEP Cost Study Project (Fiscal Year 1974-75. Campuses -- Hilo College, Hawaii Community College, Leeward Community College)	June 1976		University of Hawaii		C2, C6

IDAHO*

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The State Board of Education serves as a single constitutional board for all public education including elementary, secondary and postsecondary education. Established in 1890 the board's structure and responsibilities were amended in 1974. The board consists of eight members, seven of which are appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate and one member is elected by the public. All eight members are representative of the general public and serve five-year terms of office. The board has constitutional authority for two public junior colleges, four public senior colleges and one vocational institution. The State Board of Education has statutory responsibility in the areas of planning and coordination for all senior, junior and vocational-technical public institutions, and conducts planning and coordination as a matter of policy for all private and proprietary institutions (as a 1202 commission). The board has statutory responsibility for the budget review and consolidated budget recommendations for all public senior colleges. In addition, the board has responsibility for institutional budget review and recommendations for public junior colleges. The agency has statutory responsibility for program approval of senior public institutions and program review and recommendations as a matter of policy for all public junior institutions.

Idaho does not have a state office of secretary of education and the board does not function as a cabinet department. Responsibilities of the board related to higher education are carried out through the Office of Higher Education headed by the executive director for higher education who is appointed by and serves at the pleasure of the board and who reports directly to the board.

Institutional Governing Boards

See State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Boards above.

Master Planning

Information concerning the scope and extent of master planning for all postsecondary education within the state was not available.

1202 Commission

The State Board of Education has been designated by the governor as the 1202 commission.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The State Board of Education functions as the student assistance agency and Idaho participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state does not have a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education is the State Board of Vocational Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

Idaho does not have a state-level organization for private colleges and universities.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The State Department of Education functions as the licensing and approval agency for vocational-technical and proprietary schools. No approval agency exists for private degree-granting institutions.

---

*Corrected and/or verified material for the state of Idaho was not returned by the deadline for publication.

IDAHO

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 799,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 54.1/45.9

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $4,918

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $572.82

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 10.8%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 22.14

(1975): 23.72

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	2,245	12.6	2,561	12.1
Private Undergraduate	2,801	44.8	3,795	55.4
Public Graduate	422	38.9	512	22.6
Private Graduate	62	34.6	5	8.1
Public 1st Professional	35	33.0	43	16.9
Private 1st Professional	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	2	2	416	591	1,604	285.6	2,298	2,003	2,294	-0.2	2,714	2,594	3,898	43.6
Private 2 Year	2	1	202	144	316	56.4	5,056	4,642	5,492	8.6	5,258	4,786	5,808	10.5
Public 4 Year	3	3	4,155	6,475	7,731	86.1	12,107	10,892	11,499	-5.0	16,262	17,368	19,230	18.3
Private 4 Year	2	2	195	209	301	54.4	1,926	1,661	1,568	-18.6	3,621	1,870	1,869	-48.4
Public Univ.	1	1	1,118	1,692	1,657	48.2	5,828	5,992	6,513	11.8	6,946	7,684	8,170	17.6
Private Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	6	6	5,689	8,758	10,992	93.2	20,223	18,888	20,306	0.4	25,922	27,646	31,298	20.7
TOTAL PRIVATE	4	3	397	353	617	55.4	6,982	6,303	7,060	1.1	8,879	6,656	7,677	-13.6
GRAND TOTAL	10	9	6,086	9,111	11,609	90.7	27,205	25,191	27,366	0.6	34,801	34,302	38,975	12.0

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

No material for this section received from Idaho.

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

No material for this section received from Idaho.

ILLINOIS

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Board of Higher Education functions as a statutory coordinating board for all postsecondary education within the state. The board was established in 1957 and its structure and responsibilities were amended in 1961, 1965, 1967 and 1973. The board consists of 16 members: 10 public members appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate, 5 members representing public institutions, governing and coordinating boards and a member representing students. All public members serve six-year terms of office. The board has statutory responsibility for planning and coordination of all public universities, community colleges and private institutions. In addition, the agency conducts planning and coordination as a matter of policy for public vocational-technical and proprietary institutions. The board has statutory responsibility for program approval, individual institutional budget review and consolidated budget recommendations for all public senior and junior institutions. Illinois does not have a secretary of education and the coordinating agency does not serve as a cabinet department. The executive officer of the board is appointed by the board and serves at the pleasure of the board.

Institutional Governing Boards

The Illinois Community College Board serves as the coordinating board for 43 public junior colleges in the state. The board operates within the planning and coordinating responsibility of the Board of Higher Education. There are four governing boards for public senior institutions in the state: (1) the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities with statutory authority over five universities, (2) the Board of Regents of Regency Universities with statutory authority over three universities, (3) the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University with statutory responsibility for two public senior universities and (4) the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois with statutory responsibility for three campuses.

Master Planning

In November 1973 the Board of Higher Education began discussions concerning the need to revise the state master plan for postsecondary education. In 1974 the board approved a list of topics to be studied in the master plan revision process and a procedural plan was adopted. This master plan revision reflects the board's expanded efforts as a 1202 commission.

1202 Commission

The Board of Higher Education has been designated by the governor as the 1202 commission for the state. The board's membership was not augmented when it became a 1202 commission.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Illinois State Scholarship Commission serves as the state student assistance agency and Illinois participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education functions as the State Board of Vocational Education. A joint board committee composed of members of the State Board of Education and the Board of Higher Education has been established as a means for the two boards to consider matters of common concern.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Federation of Independent Illinois Colleges and Universities serves as the state-level organization for 51 private institutions.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The State Board of Education and the Department of Registration and Education serves as the approval and licensing agency for all postsecondary institutions including proprietary schools.

ILLINOIS

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 11,131,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 83.0/17.0

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $6,234

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $546.17

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 11.2%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 14.70

(1975): 15.01

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	5,203	2.7	2,850	1.3
Private Undergraduate	25,748	25.2	18,252	21.1
Public Graduate	7,204	27.9	3,416	12.0
Private Graduate	4,869	25.9	4,530	23.4
Public 1st Professional	153	5.3	86	3.6
Private 1st Professional	5,408	49.8	5,281	40.6

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	46	48	77,427	178,500	212,309	174.2	65,059	78,865	98,872	52.0	142,486	257,365	311,181	118.4
Private 2 Year	10	7	2,477	2,426	2,609	5.3	4,792	4,269	4,282	-10.6	7,269	6,695	6,891	-5.2
Public 4 Year	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Private 4 Year	71	71	12,708	15,155	16,014	26.0	44,362	43,810	44,177	-0.4	57,070	58,965	60,191	5.5
Public Univ.	12	13	46,522	49,662	51,737	11.2	136,691	135,973	144,037	5.4	183,141	185,635	195,774	6.9
Private Univ.	9	10	28,598	25,112	26,897	-5.9	45,969	49,131	49,578	7.9	74,567	74,243	76,475	2.6
TOTAL PUBLIC	58	61	123,949	228,162	264,046	113.0	201,678	214,838	242,909	20.4	325,627	443,000	506,955	55.7
TOTAL PRIVATE	90	88	43,783	42,693	45,520	4.0	95,123	97,210	98,037	3.1	138,906	139,903	143,557	3.3
GRAND TOTAL	148	149	167,732	270,855	309,566	84.6	296,801	312,048	340,946	14.9	464,533	582,903	650,512	40.0

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A, unclassified students are included.

ILLINOIS

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Illinois Public Community College Statewide Occupational Student Follow-up Study: Phase I/Preliminary Report	Special	Yes		Community College Board	A6, D4
Illinois State Scholarship Commission Report	Annual	Yes		State Scholarship Commission	G6, I1
A Longitudinal Study of Illinois State Scholarship Commission Monetary Award Recipients, 1967-1974	Special	Yes		State Scholarship Commission	D4, G6
A Work Force for Environment and Energy	Special	Yes		Board of Higher Education	I2
Data Book on Illinois Higher Education	Annual	Yes		Board of Higher Education	I3, I4
Biennial Report	Odd years	Yes		Board of Higher Education	I1
Operating and Capital Budget Recommendations	Annual	Yes		Board of Higher Education	G1, G5
Statewide Space Survey	Odd years	Yes		Board of Higher Education	E5

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Master Plan Phase IV	May 1976	Periodic	Board of Higher Education		H2
Data Book	April 1976	Annual	Board of Higher Education		I3, I4
Budget Recommendations	January 1976	Annual	Board of Higher Education		G1, G5
Statewide Space Survey	April 1976	Odd years	Board of Higher Education		E5, E8

INDIANA

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Commission for Higher Education, established in 1971, functions as the statutory coordinating agency for all postsecondary education in the state. The commission has 12 members, representing the general public and appointed by the governor for terms of four years. The commission is charged by statute with three responsibilities: (1) long-range planning for postsecondary education in Indiana, (2) approval of new program requests and (3) review of budget requests and the recommendation to the executive and legislative branches of state government. Indiana does not have an office of secretary of education and the coordinating agency is not a cabinet department. The executive officer of the commission is appointed by the commission and serves at its pleasure. During 1974-75, the commission developed a staff and increased its liaison efforts with the legislature.

Institutional Governing Boards

Indiana has 6 public institutional governing boards: (1) Ball State University Board of Trustees with authority over 1 public senior college; (2) Indiana State University Board of Trustees, the board for 2 campuses; (3) Indiana Vocational-Technical College Board of Trustees, with authority over 13 vocational institutions in the state; (4) the Board of Trustees of Indiana University for 8 campuses; (5) the Board of Trustees of Purdue University for 4 campuses; and (6) the Trustees of Vincennes University, responsible for a single public junior college.

Master Planning

Specific problem areas identified by the commission for study include (1) the relationship between the public and private sectors of postsecondary education, (2) the governing structure of public postsecondary education, (3) the entire area of vocational-technical education, (4) tuition and fees and (5) health education. Further information concerning the scope and mission of master planning in Indiana is not available.

1202 Commission

The Commission for Higher Education has been designated by the governor as the 1202 commission and its membership was not augmented.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The State Scholarship Commission of Indiana serves as the state student assistance agency and the state participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. Indiana does not have a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Vocational-Technical Education is the State Board for Vocational Education. Members are appointed as follows: (1) the state superintendent of public instruction (ex officio), (2) the executive officer of the Commission for Higher Education (ex officio), (3) a member of the State Board of Education, (4) a Commission for Higher Education member, (5) a member of a governing board of a secondary vocational institution, (6) a member of a governing board of a postsecondary vocational institution, and (7) one member each representing secondary vocational administration, postsecondary vocational administration, labor, business and agriculture. The commissioner of higher education and the superintendent of public instruction alternate each year as chairman.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Independent Colleges and Universities of Indiana, Inc., serves as the organization for 32 private colleges and universities within the state.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The Private School Accrediting Commission functions as the statutory licensing and approval authority for proprietary. The law is vague as to accrediting, licensing or approval of private degree-granting institutions not accredited by a regional accrediting association.

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 5,330,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 64.9/35.1

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $5,184

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $398.57

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 10.2%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 21.90

(1975): 22.30

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	12,079	12.8	10,948	10.4
Private Undergraduate	25,175	52.8	21,700	52.3
Public Graduate	8,409	38.9	6,982	28.0
Private Graduate	1,321	26.3	1,020	18.2
Public 1st Professional	270	9.8	285	8.7
Private 1st Professional	659	71.6	861	57.4

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT
FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	1	9	441	3,109	4,999	1,033.6	2,872	4,810	8,706	203.1	3,313	7,919	13,705	313.7
Private 2 Year	3	4	111	235	270	143.2	748	1,338	1,220	63.1	859	1,573	1,490	73.5
Public 4 Year	-0-	10	-0-	24,723	31,558	-0-	-0-	21,107	22,848	-0-	-0-	45,830	54,406	-0-
Private 4 Year	37	36	6,969	6,274	8,690	24.7	33,212	30,623	30,663	-7.7	40,181	36,897	39,353	-2.1
Public Univ.	15	4	36,759	13,963	16,841	-54.2	93,763	72,060	74,503	-20.5	130,552	86,023	91,344	-30.0
Private Univ.	2	2	2,231	2,222	2,428	8.8	9,859	10,192	10,523	6.7	12,090	12,414	12,951	7.1
TOTAL PUBLIC	16	23	37,200	41,795	53,398	43.5	96,635	97,977	106,057	9.8	133,835	139,772	159,455	19.1
TOTAL PRIVATE	42	42	9,311	8,731	11,388	22.3	43,819	42,153	42,406	-3.2	53,130	50,884	53,794	1.2
GRAND TOTAL	58	65	46,511	50,526	64,786	39.3	140,454	140,130	148,463	5.7	186,965	190,656	213,249	14.1

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

INDIANA

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
The Budget Formula as the Basis for State Appropriations in Support of Higher Education	Special	Yes		Commission for Higher Education	C1, G5
Economic Indicators for Postsecondary Education in Indiana	Special	Yes		Commission for Higher Education	C5
Enrollment Projections for Indiana Postsecondary Education 1974-1990	Special	Yes		Commission for Higher Education	A9
Review of Literature Related to a College-Level Manpower Study for the State of Indiana. Report Number One	Special	Yes		Commission for Higher Education	Special
Summary of 1975-1977 Institutional Budget Requests and Commission Recommendations for Public Postsecondary Education	Biennial	Yes		Commission for Higher Education	G1, G5
1975-1977 Budget Recommendations for Public Postsecondary Education	Biennial	Yes		Commission for Higher Education	G1, G5

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Continuing Education and Non-Traditional Programming	September 1975	Single	Commission for Higher Education	Nontraditional students	B1, B10
Tuition, Fees and Financial Aid, Public Institutions in Indiana and Non-Indiana States	July 30, 1976	Single	Commission for Higher Education	Public institutions in Indiana and other states	G6, G7

INDIANA

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS (CONTINUED)

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Cost Information Study - Public and Private Indiana Institutions	June 30, 1976	Single	Commission for Higher Education	Public and private Indiana institutions	C2, C8, G2
Enrollment Report	October 1975	Annual	Commission for Higher Education	Indiana public institutions	A6
Facilities Inventory and Space Utilization	September 1976	Annual	Commission for Higher Education	Public institutions in Indiana	E5, E8
Educational Plans and Career Choices of High School College Prep. Seniors in Ind.	October 1975	Single	Commission for Higher Education	High school seniors	A4
Educational Plans and Career Choices of Bachelor's Degree Recipients in Indiana	November 1975	Single	Commission for Higher Education	Bachelor's degree recipients	A4, A6
Educational Plans and Career Choices of Associate Degree Recipients in Indiana	December 1975	Single	Commission for Higher Education	Associate degree recipients	A4, A6
Educational Preferences for Employees Held by Indiana Businesses and Industries	January 1976	Single	Commission for Higher Education	Indiana businesses and industries	A4, A6

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The State Board of Regents, established in 1909, serves as the statutory governing body for all public senior higher education in the state. The board is composed of nine members appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate, all representing the general public and serving six-year terms. The board has statutory governing authority for three public senior colleges, including program approval, planning and coordination and review of institutional budgets, including recommendations for a consolidated budget. Postsecondary area schools and community colleges are under the jurisdiction of the State Board of Public Instruction. However, the regents have statutory responsibility to approve annually, jointly with the state board, the postsecondary area schools and community colleges in order for them to receive state aid. The regents also play a role in the review and recommendations regarding the state budgets for area schools and community colleges.

Iowa does not have an office of secretary of education and the agency is not a cabinet department within the state. The executive officer of the Board of Regents is appointed by the board and serves at the pleasure of the board. The Iowa Coordinating Council for Post-High School Education serves as a voluntary statewide organization for all postsecondary education, including all accredited public area schools and community colleges, the private colleges and universities, the public universities and the private specialized and proprietary institutions.

Institutional Governing Boards

See State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency above.

Master Planning

Information concerning the scope of master planning for all postsecondary education within the state is not available.

1202 Commission

The Higher Education Facilities Commission has been designated by executive order as the 1202 commission in the state. The commission has nine members -- three representing the general public, two representing vocational-technical institutions and one representative each from public four-year colleges and private nonprofit institutions. Two members, one from each house, represent the state legislature.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Higher Education Facilities Commission serves as the state student assistance agency and the state participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. Iowa does not have a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Public Instruction functions as the State Board of Vocational Education and exercises statutory authority over 11 public junior colleges and 4 vocational-technical institutions.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Iowa Association of Private Colleges and Universities serves as the state-level organization for 29 private colleges and universities.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

No approval and licensing agency exists for private degree-granting institutions and vocational-technical institutions. The State Department of Public Instruction has approval and licensing authority for proprietary nondegree-granting institutions.

IOWA

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 2,855,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 57.2/42.8

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $5,279

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $523.49

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 11.5%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 18.19

(1975): 17.64

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	5,644	11.8	5,167	10.5
Private Undergraduate	17,430	46.0	13,315	41.2
Public Graduate	4,054	48.1	3,159	38.7
Private Graduate	174	14.1	153	12.6
Public 1st Professional	413	24.0	433	19.9
Private 1st Professional	567	74.5	661	58.1

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	18	24	2,843	3,976	6,597	132.0	14,649	19,131	22,283	52.1	17,492	23,107	28,880	65.1
Private 2 Year	5	6	773	660	478	-38.2	2,651	2,052	1,572	-40.7	3,424	2,712	2,050	-40.1
Public 4 Year	1	1	2,115	1,890	2,369	12.0	8,419	7,318	7,536	-10.5	10,534	9,208	9,905	-6.0
Private 4 Year	30	30	2,436	1,860	3,837	57.5	25,908	22,466	25,729	-0.7	28,344	24,326	29,566	4.3
Public Univ.	2	2	4,125	5,506	7,398	79.3	35,666	34,658	37,309	4.6	39,791	40,164	44,707	12.6
Private Univ.	1	1	1,501	1,874	2,016	34.3	4,870	4,834	4,518	-7.2	6,371	6,708	6,534	2.6
TOTAL PUBLIC	21	27	9,083	11,372	16,364	80.2	58,734	61,107	67,208	14.4	67,817	72,479	83,572	23.2
TOTAL PRIVATE	36	37	4,710	4,394	6,331	34.4	33,429	29,352	31,819	-4.8	38,139	33,746	38,150	0.02
GRAND TOTAL	57	64	13,793	15,766	22,695	64.5	92,163	90,459	99,027	7.4	105,956	106,225	121,722	14.9

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

IOWA

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
A Survey of Plans for Education and Careers	One-time	Yes	Higher Education Facilities Commission	College Entrance Examination Board	A4
Data on Iowa's Area Schools: 1973-74	Annual	Yes		Department of Public Instruction	I4
Budget Requests for Fiscal Years 1975-76 and 1976-77	Biennial	Yes	State legislature	Board of Regents	G1, G5
Summary of Budget Requests for Fiscal Years 1975-76 and 1976-77	Biennial	Yes	State legislature	Board of Regents	G1, G5
Structure for Decision: A Study of the Planning and Coordination of Postsecondary Education in Iowa	Special legislative report	Yes	Higher Education Facilities Commission	Iowa Higher Education Study Committee	H5
Comprehensive Report on Extension/Continuing Education Activities	One-time	No	Board of Regents	State Extension and Continuing Education Council	B1, B3, B14, B15
Who Needs What? A Study of the Financial Needs and Resources of Full-Time Undergraduate Students in the State of Iowa: 1974-75	One-time	Yes	Higher Education Facilities Commission	College Entrance Examination Board	G6
The State Board of Regents Ten-Year Building Program: 1975-1985	One-time	Yes	State universities	Board of Regents	E1, E5, E7
Federal Education Grants Received in Iowa by Educational Levels for FY's 1970, 1971 & 1972	Annual	Yes		Office for Planning and Programming, State Planning Division	G4
A Guide to Educationally Related and Planning Organizations in Iowa	One-time	Yes		Office for Planning and Programming, State Planning Division	General

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS (CONTINUED)

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
A Survey of State-Level Academic Program Review: Policies and Procedures for Higher Education	One-time	Yes		Board of Regents	B13
A Quick Reference Guide to Higher Education in Iowa	Annual	Yes		Department of Public Instruction	A1, A6, B12

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Continuing/Non-Traditional Education in Iowa	June 1976	One-time	Higher Education Facilities Commission	All post-secondary education	B1, B10
Basic Data Book, Regents Universities	October 1975	Annual	Board of Regents	Board of Regents	I4
Iowa College & Universities Fall Enrollment	October 1975	Annual	Board of Regents (SUI)	All post-secondary education	A1
Basic Data, Iowa Postsecondary Institutions	November 1975	Annual	Iowa Coordinating Council for Postsecondary Education	All post-secondary education	I4

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The State Board of Regents, established in 1925, functions as the constitutional governing agency for six public senior colleges in the state. The structure and responsibilities of the agency were amended in 1966, 1970 and 1975. The nine members of the board are appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate, represent the general public and serve four-year terms of office. Community colleges are under individual governing boards that are supervised by the State Board of Education. The Kansas Technical Institute and designated postsecondary area vocational schools which are not community colleges relate to the State Board of Education. There is one municipal university.

The Board of Regents has statutory responsibility for planning and coordination, institutional budget review including consolidated budget recommendations and program approval for all state senior institutions. The agency does not serve as a cabinet department and the office of secretary of education does not exist at the state level. The executive officer of the Board of Regents is appointed by the board and serves at the board's pleasure. Kansas has issued a report, A Review and Analysis of Undergraduate Programs At the State Colleges and Universities, which identifies the multiple responsibilities of institutions of higher education, describes existing innovative programs and provides statistical data and rationale for existing programs.

Institutional Governing Boards

See State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency above.

Master Planning

The 1202 Commission has the responsibility for the statewide postsecondary planning. Master planning for the state colleges and universities governed by the regents is accomplished through a small professional staff working with committees of representatives from each of the six institutions. This approach to systemwide planning was formalized in 1969 when, with the approval of the regents, the presidents of the six colleges and universities established the Council of Chief Academic Officers and charged this group with the review of programs at the six institutions and the development of a more efficient and effective regents' system in Kansas. The report Guidelines for Increasing Academic Efficiency at the State Colleges and Universities, was issued in 1972 and included recommendations for academic master planning that are in the process of being implemented.

1202 Commission

The Legislative Educational Planning Committee, a committee of the state legislature, has been designated by the governor as the 1202 commission. The committee consists of 11 members: 5 members from the senate and 6 from the house.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Board of Regents serves as the state student assistance agency and the state participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The Kansas Tuition Grant Program provides grants to approximately one-third of all private college students in the state. Kansas does not have a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education serves as the State Board of Vocational Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Associated Independent Colleges of Kansas serves as the statewide organization representing 20 private colleges and universities.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The State Department of Education has approval authority over all private, vocational-technical and proprietary institutions in the state.

KANSAS

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 2,270,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 66.1/33.9

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $5,500

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $461.95

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 10.2%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 22.67

(1975): 21.50

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	8,418	12.9	6,372	9.0
Private Undergraduate	7,409	47.3	5,412	44.6
Public Graduate	2,989	35.2	2,903	27.3
Private Graduate	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Public 1st Professional	129	15.0	392	1[illegible].7
Private 1st Professional	18	51.4	30	57.7

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	20	20	3,920	7,066	13,196	236.6	13,352	12,965	14,829	11.1	17,272	20,031	28,025	62.3
Private 2 Year	4	4	368	269	311	-15.5	1,252	1,043	1,393	11.3	1,620	1,312	1,704	5.2
Public 4 Year	4	4	4,975	4,750	8,269	66.2	18,555	15,906	15,987	-13.8	23,530	20,656	24,256	3.1
Private 4 Year	22	20	574	676	1,498	161.0	11,508	9,700	9,870	-14.2	12,082	10,376	11,368	-5.9
Public Univ.	3	3	8,201	13,091	16,876	105.8	37,219	36,662	38,933	4.6	45,420	49,753	55,809	22.9
Private Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	27	27	17,096	24,907	38,341	124.3	69,126	65,553	69,749	0.9	86,222	90,440	108,090	25.4
TOTAL PRIVATE	26	24	942	945	1,809	92.0	12,760	10,743	11,263	-11.7	13,702	11,688	13,072	-4.6
GRAND TOTAL	53	51	18,038	25,852	40,150	122.6	81,886	76,276	81,012	-1.1	99,924	102,128	121,162	21.3

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

KANSAS

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
The Kansas Statewide Faculty Workload Study: A Summary of Findings	Special	Yes	Board of Regents	Board of Regents	F3
Degree and Certificate Program Inventory	Annual	Yes	Board of Regents	Board of Regents	B12
Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Trends	Special	Yes	1202 Commission	1202 Commission	A9
A Review and Analysis of Undergraduate Programs	Special	Yes	Board of Regents	Board of Regents	B13
Regents' Enrollment Report	Semester	Yes	Board of Regents	Board of Regents	A6
Report of Physical Facilities and Space Utilization	Annual	Yes	1202 Commission	1202 Commission	E5
Kansas 2000	Special	Yes	State agencies	Division of State Planning and Research	A9, I4

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Degree and Certificate Program Inventory	August 1976	Annual	Board of Regents	General	B12
Regents' Enrollment Report	February 1976 August 1976	Semester	Board of Regents	General	A6
Report of Physical Facilities and Space Utilization	August 1976	Annual	1202 Commission	General	E5, E8

KENTUCKY

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Council on Public Higher Education, established in 1934 and amended in structure and function in 1966 and 1972, functions as a statutory coordinating agency for the state. The council consists of 19 members serving four-year terms of office. Of the 19 members 10 members, representative of the general public, are appointed by the governor. Nine members serve in an ex officio capacity: eight institutional presidents without a vote and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction with a vote. The council has statutory authority for planning and coordination, institutional budget review, consolidated budget recommendations and approval of public graduate and professional programs and public junior institution programs. The state does not have an office of secretary of education and the agency does not function as a cabinet department. The executive officer of the council is appointed by the council and serves at the council's pleasure.

Institutional Governing Boards

There are eight institutional governing boards in Kentucky. The Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky governs 13 community colleges and 1 public senior institution. Each of the other seven boards governs a single institution: the Board of Trustees of the University of Louisville, the Board of Regents of Eastern Kentucky University, the Board of Regents of Kentucky State University, the Board of Regents of Morehead State University, the Board of Regents of Murray State University, the Board of Regents of Northern Kentucky State College and the Board of Regents of Western Kentucky University.

Master Planning

The focal effort of the Council on Public Higher Education during 1974-75 was to move toward the development of a comprehensive long-range state plan for higher education. Several task groups were established to study the various components of the plan, identify needs, provide alternatives and make recommendations. The schedule for completion is predicated on the mandate by the legislature that it be presented to the 1976 session.

1202 Commission

The State Commission for Postsecondary Education, designated by the governor, consists of 15 members: the executive director of the Council on Public Higher Education, the vice president for community colleges of the University of Kentucky, the state superintendent of public instruction, the assistant superintendent of the bureau of vocational education, the chairman of the State Board of Education, the chairman of the State Advisory Council for Vocational Education and Manpower Training and Development, and the commissioner of the Bureau of Manpower Services, Department for Human Resources, all ex officio. One member represents the state colleges and universities, one the Council of Independent Kentucky Colleges and Universities, one representing proprietary schools, and five members representative of labor, business, industry and the general public.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Higher Education Assistance Authority functions as the state student assistance agency and Kentucky participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state does not have a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education is the State Board of Vocational Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Council of Independent Kentucky Colleges and Universities serves as the state-level organization of 20 private colleges and universities.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The Council on Public Higher Education has the Authority for licensing and approval of private degree-granting institutions. The State Department of Education has licensing and approval authority for vocational-technical schools and proprietary institutions.

KENTUCKY

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 3,357,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 52.3/47.7

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $4,442

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $505.88

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 9.8%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 16.25
(1975): 18.07

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	10,905	18.4	8,586	13.1
Private Undergraduate	7,218	34.3	5,754	35.6
Public Graduate	1,339	22.8	1,511	14.9
Private Graduate	450	49.6	512	48.1
Public 1st Professional	605	29.7	965	31.8
Private 1st Professional	1,079	86.9	1,065	83.7

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT
FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	-0-	1	-0-	5,670	7,844	-0-	-0-	7,561	9,418	-0-	-0-	13,101	17,262	-0-
Private 2 Year	7	7	211	261	303	43.6	1,607	1,355	1,344	-16.4	1,818	1,616	1,647	-9.4
Public 4 Year	5	6	8,075	14,106	14,746	82.6	29,791	31,362	35,397	18.8	37,866	45,468	50,143	32.4
Private 4 Year	21	21	3,153	3,094	4,197	33.1	15,949	13,601	14,289	-10.4	19,102	16,695	18,486	-3.2
Public Univ.	3	2	10,599	8,206	10,951	3.3	27,900	23,842	26,639	-4.5	38,499	32,120	37,590	-2.4
Private Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	8	9	18,674	28,012	33,541	79.6	57,691	62,765	71,454	23.9	76,365	90,777	104,995	37.5
TOTAL PRIVATE	28	28	3,364	3,355	4,500	33.8	17,55.	14,956	15,633	-11.0	20,920	18,311	20,133	-3.8
GRAND TOTAL	36	37	22,038	31,367	38,041	72.6	75,247	77,721	87,087	15.7	97,285	109,088	125,128	28.6

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

KENTUCKY

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Ky. College and University Enrollments	Annual	Yes	Not Available	CPHE*	A1, A6, A9, I1
Ky. Public College and University Off-Campus Offerings	Special	Yes		CPHE	B1, B10, B12
Benchmark Salary Survey	Annual	Yes		CPHE	F5
Ky., Higher Education Personnel Directory	Annual	Yes		CPHE	I3
Degrees Conferred, Ky. Colleges and Universities	Annual	Yes		CPHE	D4
Black Student Enrollment, Accredited Ky. Colleges and Universities	Annual	Yes		CPHE	A11
Origin of Enrollments, Accredited Colleges & Universities	Annual	Yes		CPHE	A1, A9
Utilization of Television in Ky. in Higher Education	Special	Yes		CPHE	B10, B14
Veterinary Needs in Ky., Including an Exploration of Possible New Professional Programs at Murray State University	Special	Yes		CPHE	B9, B13

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Ky. and Comprehensive Planning for Higher Education	January 1976		CPHE*	Public, interest groups, state government	H2, H5
Ky. and Health Sciences Education					
1. General Issues	January 1976		CPHE	Public, interest groups, state government	B9, H2
2. Allied Health	January 1976		CPHE	Public, interest groups, state government	B9, H2, H5

---

*Council on Public Higher Education

KENTUCKY

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS (CONTINUED)

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Ky. and Health Sciences Education 3. Dentistry	January 1976		CPHE*	Public, interest groups, state government	B9, H2, H5
4. Medicine	January 1976		CPHE	Public, interest groups, state government	B9, H2, H5
5. Nursing	January 1976		CPHE	Public, interest groups, state government	B9, H2, H5
6. Pharmacy	January 1976		CPHE	Public, interest groups, state government	B9, H2, H5
Ky. and Its Higher Education Computing Network	January 1976		CPHE	Public, interest groups, state government	H2, H5
Ky. and Legal Education	January 1976		CPHE	Public, interest groups, state government	H2, H5
Ky. and Engineering Education	January 1976		CPHE	Public, interest groups, state government	H2, H5
Ky. and Agriculture in Higher Education	January 1976		CPHE	Public, interest groups, state government	H2, H5
Ky. and Educational Television for Higher Education	January 1976		CPHE	Public, interest groups, state government	H2, H5

---

*Council on Public Higher Education

LOUISIANA

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Board of Regents, created in 1974 as the successor to the Louisiana coordinating council, serves as the constitutional statewide coordinating agency for postsecondary education. The board consists of 15 members appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate. All 15 members represent the general public and serve six-year terms of office. The board has constitutional authority for planning and coordination for all public senior and junior institutions of higher education and constitutional responsibility for institutional budget review, recommending a consolidated budget and program approval for public senior and junior institutions. Proposed and existing degree programs are subject to board approval. The state does not have an office of secretary of education and the agency does not serve as a cabinet department. The executive officer of the board is appointed by the board and serves at the board's pleasure.

Institutional Governing Boards

Three institutional governing boards exist in the state which were created by the 1974 constitution. Each board has 18 members appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate (17 representatives from the general public and 1 student member). The three governing boards are: (1) the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, governing two public junior colleges, three public senior colleges and a medical center; (2) the Board of Supervisors of Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, responsible for one public junior college and two public senior institutions; and (3) the Board of Trustees for State Colleges and Universities governing eight public senior institutions and one public junior college.

Master Planning

During 1976 the Board of Regents plans to direct its energies toward the development of a comprehensive state plan for higher education during the remainder of the seventies. Part of the state planning endeavor entails the development of a data base sufficient to support the necessary decision making.

1202 Commission

The Board of Regents has been designated by the governor as the 1202 commission.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Higher Education Assistance Commission serves as the state student assistance agency and Louisiana participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Elementary and Secondary Education is the State Board of Vocational Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Association of Independent Colleges and Universities of Louisiana serves as the state-level organization for 8 private colleges and universities.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The State Board of Elementary and Secondary Education functions as the approval agency for vocational-technical and proprietary schools. No agency serves as the approval and licensing authority for private degree-granting institutions.

LOUISIANA

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 3,764,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 66.1/33.9

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $4,391

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $594.36

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 10.3%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 6.88

(1975): 6.61

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	5,175	6.2	4,875	5.1
Private Undergraduate	4,944	35.2	4,857	39.0
Public Graduate	1,320	16.3	1,248	11.5
Private Graduate	743	39.3	919	28.4
Public 1st Professional	67	5.3	205	9.4
Private 1st Professional	1,764	53.1	901	42.0

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	2	5	2,230	3,928	6,816	205.7	2,112	4,478	7,140	238.1	4,342	8,406	13,956	221.4
Private 2 Year	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Public 4 Year	11	13	9,966	17,891	23,780	138.6	50,605	63,180	68,999	36.3	60,571	81,071	92,778	53.2
Private 4 Year	9	9	1,066	1,230	1,767	65.8	4,986	4,999	5,668	13.7	6,052	6,229	7,435	22.9
Public Univ.	7	1	7,507	4,442	5,090	-33.0	27,082	19,400	20,527	-24.1	34,650	23,842	25,617	-26.1
Private Univ.	2	2	2,378	2,160	3,523	48.1	9,497	9,814	10,205	7.5	11,875	11,974	13,728	15.6
TOTAL PUBLIC	20	19	19,703	26,261	35,686	80.3	79,779	87,058	96,666	21.2	99,572	113,319	132,351	32.9
TOTAL PRIVATE	11	11	3,444	3,390	5,290	53.6	14,483	14,813	15,873	9.6	17,927	18,203	21,163	18.1
GRAND TOTAL	31	30	23,237	29,651	40,976	76.3	94,262	101,871	112,538	19.4	117,499	131,522	153,514	30.7

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

LOUISIANA

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
The Regents' Report	Quarterly	Yes		Board of Regents	
A Study of State-wide Tenure Policy & Recommendations, February 1975	Special legislative report	No	Legislature	Board of Regents	F7
A Study of the Feasibility of Establishing a Community College in Jefferson Parish-West Bank, February 1975	Special legislative report	Yes	Legislature	Board of Regents	E3
A Study of the Feasibility of Establishing a Comm. College in New Orleans East, February 1975	Special legislative report	Yes	Legislature	Board of Regents	E3
A Study of the Feasibility of Establishing a Comm. College in St. Mary Parish Area, February 1975	Special legislative report	Yes	Legislature	Board of Regents	E3
Feasibility Study, Degree Program in Ballet: A Preliminary Report	Special legislative report	No	Legislature	Board of Regents	B5
State Appropriation Formula, Rev.: 1976	Annual	Yes	Legislature	Board of Regents	C1
The Market for Teachers in La., August 1975	Special report	No		Board of Regents	A4
Enrollments & Projections for Twenty-Four Public & Private Insts. of Higher Education, 1975	Annual	Yes		Board of Regents	A9
Uniform Chart of Accounts (for review), September 1975	One-time, for review	Limited		Board of Regents	C8
Annual Amendment, State Plan for Community Service & Continuing Education Programs. Title I, Higher Educ. Act. of 1965 (FY 1976), June 1975	Annual	Yes	USOE	Board of Regents	B1

LOUISIANA

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Feasibility of Expanding LSU-Alexandria to a 4-year Institution	May 1976	One-time	Board of Regents	Legislature	E3
The Need for Legal Manpower in La.	January 1976	One-time	Board of Regents	Colleges and universities, legislature	A4, B7
Feasibility of Proprietary Schools Conferring 2-year Associate Degree	May 1976	One-time	Board of Regents	Legislature	H4, H5
Feasibility of Establishing a School of Optometry	May 1976	One-time	Board of Regents	Legislature	B9, B15, E3
Enrollment Projections	May 1976	Annual	Board of Regents	Colleges and universities, management and planning boards, legislature	A9
Facilities Manual	October 1975	One-time	Board of Regents	Institutional researchers and facilities planners, public colleges and universities	E5, E8
Uniform Chart of Accounts	January 1976	Periodic revisions	Board of Regents	Public Institutions of Higher Education	C8
Data Element Dictionary	December 1975	Periodic revisions	Board of regents	All postsecondary institutions and postsecondary boards	C3
Curriculum Inventory	March 1975	Periodic revisions	Board of Regents	Institute of higher education and higher education board	B12
Postsecondary Education in Transition: Planning for Change in La.	October 1975	One-time	Board of Regents	Postsecondary education boards	B13, H1, H2, H4, H5, H6
Facilities Inspection Team Report	February 1976	Periodic	Board of Regents	Public higher education boards, institutional planners and physical plant departments	E4, E5, E6, E7, E8

LOUISIANA

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS (CONTINUED)

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Amendment to State Plan for Title VI, Undergraduate Instructional Equipment	December 1975	One-time	Board of Regents	USOE	
Directory of Postsecondary Occupational Education Opportunities	September 1976	One-time	Board of Regents	High school student population; secondary guidance counselors	A4, B12
State Appropriation Formula	September 1976	Annual	Board of Regents	Public institutions of higher education, public higher education boards, legislature	C1
Medical School Appropriation Formula	September 1976	Annual	Board of Regents	Public institutions of higher education, public higher education boards, legislature	C1
Master Plan: Phase I	September 1976	Periodic revisions	Board of Regents	Postsecondary institutions and boards, legislature	H2
Postsecondary Education Directory for Louisiana	January 1976	Annual	Board of Regents	Postsecondary institutions, postsecondary boards, public	I3
Study of ACT Freshman Profiles	January 1976	Occasional	Board of Regents	Higher education institutions and boards	A6
Inventory of Health Education Opportunities in La.	January 1976	One-time	Board of Regents	Postsecondary education institutions & boards, legislature	B12

MAINE

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Board of Trustees of the University of Maine, established in 1968, is the principal statutory governing agency for public postsecondary education in the state. The board consists of 15 members -- 14 appointed by the governor for 7-year terms and the commissioner of educational and cultural services who serves in an ex officio capacity. The Board of Trustees has statutory responsibility for planning and coordination, institutional budget review and consolidated budget recommendations and program approval for all campuses of the university. Maine does not have an office of secretary of education and the board does not serve as a cabinet department. The executive officer of the board is appointed by the board and serves at the pleasure of the board. Two other institutional governing agencies exist within the state: the Board of Trustees of Maine Maritime Academy responsible for one public senior institution and the State Board of Education responsible for six vocational-technical institutes.

Institutional Governing Boards

See State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency above.

Master Planning

Information is not available concerning the scope of master planning within the state.

1202 Commission

The Postsecondary Education Commission, the 1202 Commission, is a statutory agency established in 1975 and is responsible for statewide planning for postsecondary education. The commission consists of 16 members appointed by the governor with 4 representing the general public, 6 representing public boards and advisory councils, 3 representing private institutions and a single member representing proprietary education. The chancellor of the university and the commissioner of educational and cultural services serve as ex officio members.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The State Department of Educational and Cultural Services serves as the state agency for student assistance and Maine participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program for private institutions. Maine has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education is the State Board of Vocational Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

Maine does not have a state-level organization for private colleges and universities, although all public, private and proprietary institutions are members of the Higher Education Council.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The State Department of Educational and Cultural Services is responsible for recommending to the legislature approval of degree-granting authority for postsecondary education institutions.

MAINE

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 1,047,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 50.8/49.2

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $4,590

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $537.90

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 12.7%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 14.04

(1975): 14.03

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	1,832	15.4	2,227	12.9
Private Undergraduate	5,454	66.8	5,884	70.1
Public Graduate	183	15.4	183	12.2
Private Graduate	9	90.0	8	88.9
Public 1st Professional	38	31.7	39	19.7
Private 1st Professional	51	77.3	57	74.0

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	-0-	4	-0-	124	3,863	-0-	-0-	2,229	2,334	-0-	-0-	2,353	6,197	-0-
Private 2 Year	1	1	19	42	71	273.7	77	240	281	264.9	96	282	352	266.7
Public 4 Year	1	6	-0-	2,059	5,083	-0-	534	7,573	8,608	1,[illegible].0	534	9,632	13,691	2,463.9
Private 4 Year	13	13	85	216	733	762.4	8,330	8,162	8,266	-0.8	8,415	8,378	8,999	6.9
Public Univ.	8	1	9,454	398	2,209	-76.6	14,474	8,139	8,995	-37.9	23,928	8,537	11,204	-53.2
Private Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	9	11	9,454	2,581	12,155	28.6	15,008	17,941	19,937	32.8	24,462	20,522	32,092	31.2
TOTAL PRIVATE	14	14	104	258	804	673.1	8,407	8,402	8,547	1.7	8,511	8,660	9,351	9.9
GRAND TOTAL	23	25	9,558	2,839	12,959	35.6	23,415	26,343	28,484	21.6	32,973	29,182	41,443	25.7

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Information on reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975 was not available from the state of Maine.

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Demographic Profile	August 1, 1976	One-time	University of Maine	State	A6, H2, H5
Academic Plan	August 1, 1977	Continuous	University of Maine	University System	All, B12, H2
Public Service Catalog	August 1, 1976	Unknown	University of Maine	State and its citizens	B14
Public Service Plan	August 1, 1977	Continuous	University of Maine	State	All

MARYLAND

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Council for Higher Education, established in 1964 and amended five times since that date, serves as the statutory coordinating agency for postsecondary education in the state. Legislation has been proposed in 1976 which may replace the council with a state board for higher education. The present council consists of 13 members, all appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate and all serving six-year terms. Of those currently appointed, eight represent the general public, three represent public institutions and private and proprietary institutions are represented by one member each. The council has statutory responsibility for planning and coordination for all postsecondary institutions in the state -- public junior and senior, vocational-technical, private and proprietary. In addition, the council has statutory responsibility for program review and recommendations related to public senior and junior institutions. The executive officer is appointed by the council and serves at the pleasure of the council.

Institutional Governing Boards

The state system of public higher education consists of three major segments. The Board of Regents of the University of Maryland governs the branches of the university. The Board of Trustees of the State Colleges governs five public senior colleges. The State Board for Community Colleges serves as a statutory coordinating agency for 17 community colleges that are governed by local boards. Additionally, St. Mary's College and Morgan State University, both senior public institutions, are governed by their own boards of trustees.

Master Planning

The Council for Higher Education coordinates the efforts of the segments of higher education in developing the postsecondary education portion of the executive master plan for all public services within the state.

1202 Commission

The Council for Higher Education has been designated by statute as the state's 1202 commission.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The State Scholarship Board and the Higher Education Loan Corporation are the state agencies for student assistance. Maryland participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program and the state has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education is the State Board of Vocational Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Maryland Independent College and University Association serves as the organization for 17 private colleges and universities in the state.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The State Department of Education has licensing and approval authority for all institutions of postsecondary education.

MARYLAND

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 4,094,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 76.6/33.4

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $5,934

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $642.04

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 11.0%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 12.59

(1975): 12.98

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	7,177	11.4	9,975	10.9
Private Undergraduate	7,215	28.6	6,919	40.4
Public Graduate	2,967	30.7	4,380	35.9
Private Graduate	1,717	36.1	1,446	24.5
Public 1st Professional	314	21.2	257	13.6
Private 1st Professional	607	37.0	920	45.0

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	75-76	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg
Public 2 Year	17	17	24,508	40,444	48,063	96.1	23,163	24,236	28,177	21.6	47,671	64,679	76,240	59.9
Private 2 Year	4	3	75	263	315	320.0	597	1,471	1,375	130.3	672	1,734	1,690	151.5
Public 4 Year	7	7	7,773	10,993	15,429	98.5	18,007	21,511	26,041	44.6	25,780	32,504	41,470	60.9
Private 4 Year	22	21	13,646	13,306	11,869	-13.0	17,235	18,485	16,279	-5.5	30,881	31,791	28,145	-8.9
Public Univ	5	5	17,917	17,698	20,560	14.8	36,635	38,776	38,597	5.4	54,552	56,464	59,157	8.4
Private Univ	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	29	29	50,198	69,135	84,052	67.4	77,805	84,522	92,815	19.3	128,003	153,647	176,867	38.2
TOTAL PRIVATE	26	25	13,721	13,569	12,184	-11.2	17,832	19,956	17,654	-1.0	31,553	33,525	29,835	-5.4
GRAND TOTAL	55	54	63,919	82,704	96,236	50.6	95,637	104,478	110,469	15.5	159,556	187,272	206,702	29.5

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

MARYLAND

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Admissions and Financial Aid Information for Maryland's Public and Private Postsecondary Educational Institutions	Annual	Yes		Council for Higher Education	A1, A4, A11, B1, B6, B11, G6, G7
Annual Report and Recommendations	Annual	Yes		Council for Higher Education	H2, I1
Final Report of the Governor's Commission on Education	Special	Yes		Commission on the Structure and Governance of Education	H1, H5
First Annual Desegregation Status Report for Public Postsecondary Education Institutions in the State of Maryland	Annual	Yes		Council for Higher Education	A1, A4, A5, A6, A9, A11, A12, A13, B5, B7, C1, E2, E4, E5, F7, G5, G6
Maryland Community Colleges. Student Follow-up Study: First-Time Students Fall 1970	Annual	Yes		State Board for Community Colleges	A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A12, A14, D4, G6
Maryland Plan for Completing the Desegregation of the Public Postsecondary Education Institutions in the State	Special	Yes		Council for Higher Education	A1, A4, A5, A6, A9, A11, A12, A13, B5, B7, C1, E2, E4, E5, F7, G5, G6
Maryland State Board for Community Colleges Operational Policies and Bylaws	Special	Yes		State Board for Community Colleges	I4
State Directory of Public and Private Postsecondary Education Institutions and Agencies in Maryland	Annual	Yes		Council for Higher Education	I3
Statewide Master Plan for Community Colleges in Maryland, 1975-1985	Special	Yes		State Board for Community Colleges	H2

MARYLAND

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS (CONTINUED)

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Articulation of College Guidance for Minority and "Other Race" Students in Secondary and Post-secondary Education	Special	Yes		Council for Higher Education	A3, A4, A6, A11 G6
Committee to Study Higher Education in the Baltimore Metropolitan Area	Special	No		Council for Higher Education	A4, A8, A11, B7, B15, D1, D4, G6, G7, H1
Higher Education Data Book	Annual	Yes		Council for Higher Education	A6, C2, F2, F5, F7, I4
Higher Education Laws of Maryland	Annual	Yes		Council for Higher Education	I4
Outlook for Enrollments in Higher Education in Maryland (through the 1980's)	Special	Yes		Council for Higher Education	A2, A6, A9
Report By the Task Force to Propose Ways of Enhancing the Role and Image of Predominately Black Public Colleges in Maryland	Special	Yes		Council for Higher Education	A3, A4, A11, B5, C1, E2, E4
Summary of Higher Education Legislation Enacted by the 1975 Maryland General Assembly	Annual	Yes		Council for Higher Education	A11, B9, B15, C1, D1, E1, F1, F3, G2, G5, G6, H1
Faculty Activity Survey	Special	Yes		Council for Higher Education	F3
Legal Documents Pertaining to Postsecondary Education	Special	Yes		Council for Higher Education	I4
First Mid-Year Desegregation Status Report	Annual	Yes		Council for Higher Education	A1, A4, A5, A6, A9, A11, A12, A13, B5, B7, C1, E2, E4, E5, F7, G5, G6
Executive Master Plan for Public Higher Education in Maryland	Annual	No		Council for Higher Education	H2
Executive Master Plan-Program Evaluation Report	Annual	No		Council for Higher Education	H2, B13

MARYLAND

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS (CONTINUED)

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
1974-75 Report of the "1202" Comprehensive Planning Activity of the MCHE	Annual	No		Council for Higher Education	H5, I1
Student Transfer Policies	Special	Yes		Council for Higher Education	A3
Allied Health Manpower Survey	Special	No		Council for Higher Education	B5

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Administrative Rules and Regulations Manual	December 1975	Special	Council for Higher Education	Segments, institutions and state agencies	I4
Patterns of Academic Success Study	June 1976	Special	Council for Higher Education	College administrators and high school counselors	A3, A4
Documentation of MCHE Enrollment Projection Model	November 1975	Special	Council for Higher Education	Segments, institutions and state agencies	A9
Survey of Maryland's Proprietary Post-secondary Educational Institutions	December 1975	Annual	Council for Higher Education	College administrators and high school counselors	A1, G7, H4

MASSACHUSETTS

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Board of Higher Education is the statutory coordinating agency for all postsecondary education in Massachusetts and was established in 1965 as part of an overall reorganization of the state's higher education structure. The board's scope and responsibilities have been amended three times since 1965. There are 12 board members, 7 of whom are appointed by the governor for terms of 5 years, with the remaining 5 members elected annually by the governing boards of the public higher education segments. The board has statutory or contractual responsibilities for overall planning and coordination for public and private postsecondary education, program review and approval authority for the public sector and review and recommendation of operating and capital budgets for all higher education which are forwarded to the governor and legislature.

An Executive Office of Educational Affairs, created in 1971, is headed by a secretary appointed by the governor who serves as his chief political advisor on educational matters. The executive officer of the Board of Higher Education is appointed by the board and serves at the pleasure of the board. The board, through its chancellor, seeks to work with all state and private agencies and groups interested in postsecondary education in order to better carry out its role as the statewide coordinating agency.

Institutional Governing Boards

There are 5 governing boards responsible for the public higher education sectors: (1) Board of Regional Community Colleges (15 campuses), (2) Board of Trustees of the University of Massachusetts (3 campuses), (3) Board of Trustees of University of Lowell, (4) Board of Trustees of Southeastern Massachusetts University and (5) Board of Trustees of State Colleges (10 campuses).

Master Planning

The Board of Higher Education has statutory responsibility for overall planning and coordination of public and private postsecondary education. Further information on master planning in Massachusetts is not available.

1202 Commission

The 1202 commission, designated by the governor, was created as advisory to the secretary of educational affairs and is staffed by the Board of Higher Education. Commission membership includes the seven gubernatorial appointees of the Board of Higher Education augmented by eight representatives of public and private higher education institutions.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Board of Higher Education administers the state sponsored scholarship program, the administration of the police incentive pay program and serves as the state veterans approving agency under contract with the Veteran's Administration. The state participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program which is administered by Higher Education Assistance Corporation.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education is the State Board of Vocational Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Association of Independent Colleges and Universities in Massachusetts serves as the state-level organization for 57 private colleges and universities.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The Board of Higher Education has authority over awarding of degrees and approval of charter amendments for all private institutions in the states -- proprietary and nonprofit.

MASSACHUSETTS

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 5,800,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 84.6/15.4

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $5,757

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $659.26

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 13.2%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 8.07

(1975): 8.30

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	2,580	4.3	3,404	4.2
Private Undergraduate	58,051	42.8	57,840	44.8
Public Graduate	1,642	22.3	2,227	20.8
Private Graduate	13,259	46.3	11,451	36.4
Public 1st Professional	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Private 1st Professional	4,715	57.2	5,619	52.7

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	15	17	13,394	11,679	35,078	161.9	20,219	24,648	31,175	54.2	33,613	36,327	66,253	97.1
Private 2 Year	29	27	1,920	2,067	8,423	338.7	15,585	11,973	13,657	-12.4	17,505	14,040	22,080	26.1
Public 4 Year	13	15	17,218	18,257	28,153	63.5	33,184	45,228	51,716	55.8	50,402	63,755	79,869	58.5
Private 4 Year	56	53	11,055	13,362	19,549	76.8	49,680	53,718	56,274	13.3	60,735	67,080	75,823	24.8
Public Univ.	3	1	1,405	2,594	3,160	124.9	21,979	21,176	22,724	3.4	23,384	23,770	25,884	10.7
Private Univ.	7	7	26,548	24,648	37,888	42.7	72,405	74,101	79,659	10.0	98,953	98,749	117,547	18.8
TOTAL PUBLIC	31	33	32,017	32,800	66,391	107.4	75,382	91,052	105,615	40.1	107,399	123,852	172,006	60.2
TOTAL PRIVATE	92	87	39,523	40,077	65,860	66.6	137,670	139,792	149,590	8.5	177,193	179,869	215,450	21.6
GRAND TOTAL	123	120	71,540	72,877	132,251	84.9	213,052	230,844	255,205	19.8	284,592	303,721	387,456	36.1

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

MASSACHUSETTS

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Enrollment Projections	Annual	Yes		Board of Higher Education	A9
Annual Report	Annual	Yes		Board of higher Education	I1
Procedures for Guiding Rate & Direction of Growth, 1974 Update	One-time			Board of Higher Education	H2
Matrix for Planning, 1975	One-time		Mass. Board of Regional Community Colleges	Dober & Assoc., Inc., Benmont, Mass.	H2
General Laws & Procedures Relating to Collegiate Authority, 1974	Biannual			Board of Higher Education	B13, D1

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Enrollment Projections	Annual		Board of Higher Education		A9
Annual Report	Annual		Board of Higher Education		I1
Program Inventory	Biannual		Board of Higher Education		B12

MICHIGAN

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The State Board of Education, established in 1963, serves as a constitutional coordinating agency for postsecondary education and is the single agency for all public education including vocational and adult education. The board is composed of 10 members serving eight-year terms of office, with 8 members elected by the public and 2 serving in an ex officio capacity. The board has constitutional authority for planning and coordination for public senior, junior and vocational-technical institutions and as a matter of policy undertakes budget review and makes budget recommendations and approves programs for public senior and junior institutions. The extent of the board's authority for program approval was recently affirmed as advisory in nature by the state supreme court in relation to the constitutional autonomy of the University of Michigan and Michigan State and Wayne State Universities.

The state does not have an office of secretary of education and the board does not serve as a cabinet department. The executive officer of the board is appointed by the board and serves at the pleasure of the board. The State Board for Public Community and Junior Colleges is a constitutional advisory body to the State Board of Education. The Higher Education Facilities Commission serves as the authority to provide for tax exempt loans to independent nonprofit colleges for facilities acquisition, construction or remodeling.

Institutional Governing Boards

Institutional governing boards within the state include: (1) 10 boards of control or trustees of four-year public colleges and universities, each responsible for a single institution; (2) the Board of Regents of the University of Michigan, a constitutional board, governing the University of Michigan and its two branches; and (3) the Board of Governors of Wayne State University and the Board of Trustees of Michigan State University, both constitutional boards each responsible for a single public senior institution.

Master Planning

A complete inventory of all academic programs at state colleges and universities, community colleges and nonpublic institutions was completed in 1975. A state plan for higher education was approved in 1969 and is currently being reviewed for possible revision.

1202 Commission

The governor has designated the State Board of Education as the 1202 commission for the state.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Michigan Higher Education Assistance Authority, part of the Michigan Department of Education, serves as the state student assistance agency and Michigan participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education is the State Board of Vocational Education. The board approves occupational programs for the 29 public community and junior colleges.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Association of Independent Colleges and Universities functions as the state-level organization for 35 private colleges and universities in the state.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The State Board of Education has licensing and approval authority for vocational-technical and proprietary institutions within the state. The board also approves the charters for private degree-granting institutions.

MICHIGAN

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 9,098,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 73.8/26.2

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $5,883

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $626.73

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 11.5%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 13.00

(1975): 17.81

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	15,926	7.8	10,238	4.2
Private Undergraduate	13,002	28.6	9,660	22.9
Public Graduate	7,545	21.8	4,849	13.3
Private Graduate	454	20.5	334	12.2
Public 1st Professional	1,410	22.8	1,385	18.7
Private 1st Professional	537	28.4	565	23.4

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT
FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	32	32	68,202	101,320	126,633	85.7	53,530	49,226	68,718	28.4	121,732	150,546	195,351	60.5
Private 2 Year	7	6	736	556	830	12.8	2,553	2,133	3,915	53.3	3,289	2,689	4,745	44.3
Public 4 Year	10	12	20,826	29,322	36,441	75.0	76,304	74,297	79,881	4.7	97,130	102,619	116,322	19.8
Private 4 Year	40	39	5,992	6,286	9,402	56.9	31,504	31,829	37,758	19.9	37,496	38,115	47,160	25.8
Public Univ.	5	3	31,722	30,043	29,708	-6.3	87,686	86,149	94,359	7.6	119,408	116,192	124,067	3.9
Private Univ.	1	1	3,908	3,405	3,573	-8.6	5,344	5,025	4,381	-18.0	9,252	8,430	7,954	-14.0
TOTAL PUBLIC	47	47	120,750	159,685	192,782	59.7	217,520	209,672	242,958	11.7	338,270	369,357	435,740	28.8
TOTAL PRIVATE	48	46	10,636	10,247	13,805	29.8	39,401	38,987	46,054	16.9	50,037	49,234	59,859	19.6
GRAND TOTAL	95	93	131,386	169,932	206,587	57.2	256,921	248,659	289,012	12.5	388,307	418,591	495,599	27.6

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Directory of Michigan Institutions of Higher Education, 1975-76	Special	Yes		Department of Education	I3
Building for the Future of Postsecondary Education in Michigan	Special	No		Governor's Commission on Higher Education	H5, I2
Fact Book on Higher Education in Michigan, July 1975	Special	Yes		Department of Education	I4
Financing of Public Baccalaureate Institutions in Michigan: A Staff Report Analyzing Trends from 1965-1974	Special	Yes		Department of Education	G4, G5
Program Inventory of Public Baccalaureate Institutions in Michigan, 1975	Special	Yes		Department of Education	B12
Advising on Postsecondary Enrollment Projections and Manpower Needs	Special	Yes		Department of Education	A9
Institutional Roles and Scope, Part II, Michigan Community Colleges, 1974-77 (Part I not yet published)	Special	Yes		Department of Education	D2, I2
Equality of Access for Postsecondary Education	Special	Yes		Department of Education	G6
Planning for Student Financial Assistance	Special	Yes		Department of Education	G6
Improving a Good Thing: Public Postsecondary Education in Michigan (filmstrip)	Special	Yes		Department of Education	H1, H5
Higher Education in Michigan, 1958-1970	Special	Yes		Michigan State University	I2
Advising on Education Needs in Michigan, August 1973, update 1974-75	Annual	Yes		Department of Education	I2

MICHIGAN

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS (CONTINUED)

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Advising on Financial Requirements of Michigan Colleges and Universities (Capital Outlay)	Annual	Yes		Department of Education	C4, G1, G4, G5
Advising on Financial Requirements of Michigan Colleges and Universities (Operating Budget)	Annual	Yes		Department of Education	C4, G1, G4, G5
The State Plan for Higher Education in Michigan (being revised)	Special	Yes		Department of Education	H2
Advising on Financial Requirements of Michigan Colleges and Universities (Institutional Size)	Annual	Yes		Department of Education	E1, E7
Planning for Continuous Occupational Education Programs Between Secondary and Postsecondary Education, February 1975	Special	Yes		Department of Education	A3, H6
Advising on Needs in Teacher Preparation, May 1973, update -- July 1975	Special	Yes		Department of Education	F4
Institutional Roles and Scope, Part II - Michigan Community Colleges, November 1975	Special	Yes		Department of Education	B13, D2
Support Services for Students Enrolled in Postsecondary Educational Institutions, June 1975	Special	Yes		Department of Education	A4, G6
Planning and Coordination of Collegiate Off-Campus Services in Michigan, October 1975	Special	Yes		Department of Education	B10, H5
Statewide Community College Services, August 1975	Special	Yes		Department of Education	I4

MICHIGAN

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS (CONTINUED)

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Michigan Post-secondary Admissions and Financial Assistance Handbook, 1975-76	Special	Yes		Department of Education	A1, G6

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Report on Higher Education, 1966-1975	May 1976	Special	Department of Education		I4
Financing Independent Higher Education: A Staff Report Analyzing Recent Enrollments, Cost and Revenue Trends with Projections to 1980-1985	August 1975	Special	Department of Education		H3
Financing the Next Decade of Higher Education in Michigan: A Staff Report Projecting State Enrollment, Cost and Revenue Trends with Projections to 1980-1985	November 1975	Special	Department of Education		A9, C2, G1, G4
Academic Programs Inventories for Michigan Higher Education	January 1976	Special	Department of Education		B12
Report for Legal Education Needs	February 1976	Special	Department of Education		B5, B13
Graduate Nursing Education Study	April 1976	Special	Department of Education		B7, B9
Allied Health Training	Ongoing	Special	Department of Education		B9, B13
External Degree Feasibility Study	December 1975	Special	Department of Education		B6, B13
State Board of Education Report on Higher Education, 1964-75	January 1976	Special	Department of Education		I4

MINNESOTA

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Higher Education Coordinating Board serves as the statutory coordinating agency for postsecondary education in Minnesota. The agency was established in 1965 and has been amended six times since its inception, most recently in 1975. The board consists of 11 members appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate, all representing the general public and serving four-year terms of office. The board has statutory authority for planning and coordination for all postsecondary education in the state (public junior, senior, vocational-technical, private and proprietary). In addition, the board has statutory responsibility for budget and program review. During the year the board further improved the review of new academic programs, expanded efforts to review existing programs and began to provide increased coordination at early developmental phases of program planning in areas such as health, human services, agriculture, teacher preparation and preparation for government service. The state does not have an office of secretary of education and the board does not serve as a cabinet department. The executive officer of the agency is elected by the board and serves at the pleasure of the board.

Institutional Governing Boards

There are 4 institutional governing boards in Minnesota: (1) the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota with constitutional authority for 3 public senior colleges and 2 public junior institutions (technical colleges for agricultural-related activities), (2) the State Board for Community Colleges with statutory authority for 18 public community colleges, (3) the State Board of Education with statutory authority for 33 vocational institutions and (4) the State University Board with statutory authority for 7 public senior universities.

Master Planning

A comprehensive continuing planning effort is used. Recommendations for state policy are made to the governor and legislature every two years by the coordinating board.

1202 Commission

The Higher Education Coordinating Board has been designated by the governor as the 1202 agency for Minnesota.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Higher Education Coordinating Board serves as the state student assistance agency and the state participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education is the State Board of Vocational Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Minnesota Private College Council serves as the organization for 17 private colleges and universities in the state.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The Higher Education Coordinating Board functions as the approval and registration agency for private degree-granting institutions. The State Department of Education functions as the approval and licensing agency for vocational-technical and proprietary schools.

MINNESOTA

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 3,917,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 66.4/33.6

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $5,422

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $671.54

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 13.4%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 10.73

(1975): 10.08

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	5,562	6.6	4,746	5.3
Private Undergraduate	11,417	42.9	10,207	38.1
Public Graduate	4,203	39.5	3,225	27.2
Private Graduate	41	10.7	74	10.7
Public 1st Professional	276	15.3	334	13.9
Private 1st Professional	700	44.2	652	40.0

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg
Public 2 Year	18	20	4,329	6,861	10,905	151.9	15,344	16,248	18,019	17.4	19,673	23,109	28,924	47.0
Private 2 Year	4	4	109	170	207	89.9	886	1,330	1,329	50.0	996	1,500	1,536	54.2
Public 4 Year	6	10	6,514	12,480	17,249	164.8	34,210	36,304	36,109	5.6	40,724	48,784	53,358	31.0
Private 4 Year	29	25	1,051	1,185	2,871	173.2	27,266	28,517	31,857	16.8	28,317	29,702	34,728	22.6
Public Univ.	4	1	6,948	18,107	25,089	261.1	45,944	35,111	39,276	-14.5	52,892	53,218	64,365	21.7
Private Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	28	31	17,791	37,448	53,243	199.3	95,498	87,663	93,404	-2.2	113,289	125,111	146,647	29.4
TOTAL PRIVATE	33	32	1,160	1,355	3,078	165.3	28,152	29,847	33,186	17.9	29,313	31,202	36,264	23.7
GRAND TOTAL	61	63	18,951	38,803	56,321	197.2	123,650	117,510	126,590	2.4	142,602	156,313	182,911	28.3

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Minnesota Education. The Uses of Credit in Higher Education	Special	Yes		University of Minnesota	B13
Making the Transition: Report to the 1975 Minnesota Legislature	Biennial	Yes	Minnesota legislature	Higher Education Coordinating Board	B13, C1, E6, G5
Making the Transition Supplement 1: Program Reports. Report to the 1975 Minnesota Legislature	Biennial	Yes	Minnesota legislature	Higher Education Coordinating Board	B12, B13, E6 H3
Making the Transition Supplement 2: Budget Review Report to the 1975 Minnesota Legislature	Biennial	Yes	Minnesota legislature	Higher Education Coordinating Board	B11, C, E1, E2, E4, E5, E6, E7, E8, F7, G
Planning Report 11 Planning for Nursing Education in Minnesota	Special project	Yes (limited)	Higher Education Coordinating Board	Higher Education Coordinating Board	B9
Basic Data Series Report Number 2 Fall 1974 Post-Secondary Education Enrollment Survey	Annual	Yes (limited)	Higher Education Coordinating Board	Higher Education Coordinating Board	A
MHECC Report	Monthly newsletter	Yes	Higher Education Coordinating Board	Higher Education Coordinating Board	I4
Seeking the Way to Meeting State's Needs	Special brochure about commission	Yes		Higher Education Coordinating Board	H5
Minnesota State Regulations Relating to Minnesota Higher Education Coord. Commission	Biennial	Yes	Department of Administration	Higher Education Coordinating Board	E6, H3
The Minnesota Inter-Institutional Television Project: 1974 Update Study (2 Volumes)	Special	Yes (limited)	Legislature	Higher Education Coordinating Board	B13, I2

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Focus on Financial Aid	December 1976	Annual	Higher Education Coordinating Board	All high school seniors and postsecondary students	G6
Basic Data Series Report Number 3 Fall 1975 Post-Secondary Education Enrollment Survey	March 1976	Annual	Higher Education Coordinating Board	Postsecondary institutions	A1, A9
Basic Data Series Report Number 4 Projecting Institutional Enrollments 1975-1991	March 1976	Annual	Higher Education Coordinating Board	Postsecondary institutions	A9

MISSISSIPPI

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Board of Trustees of Institutions of Higher Learning, established in 1910 and reorganized in 1944, exercises constitutional governing authority over eight public institutions in the state. The board consists of 13 members, appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate, who represent the general public and serve 12-year terms of office. The board has statutory authority for planning and coordination, institutional budget review and consolidated budget recommendations and program approval for the eight senior institutions that it governs. The state does not have an office of secretary of education and the board does not serve as a cabinet department. The executive officer of the board is appointed by the board and serves under a four-year contract. The Division of Junior Colleges of the State Department of Education functions as a statutory regulatory and coordinating agency for the state's 16 public junior colleges.

Institutional Governing Boards

See State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency above.

Master Planning

Information concerning the scope of master planning for all postsecondary education within the state is unavailable.

1202 Commission

The Postsecondary Educational Planning Board has been designated by the governor as the state's 1202 commission. There are 27 members of the board, appointed by the governor, with 7 representing the general public, 11 public institutions, 2 each representing private institutions, proprietary institutions and faculty and one each representing vocational-technical institutions, the student body and other.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

As of January 1975, the governor's office of education and training serves as the state student assistance agency and the state participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. A newly created three-member commission was established by the 1975 legislature to handle a state student assistance program. However, no funds were appropriated. In addition, the Board of Trustees administered an out-of-state scholarship program, a medical education loan program, a nursing education aid program and the state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education functions as the State Board of Vocational Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Mississippi Association of Private Colleges functions as the state-level organization for 16 private colleges and universities.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The Board of Trustees of Institutions of Higher Learning functions as the approval and licensing agency for private degree-granting institutions in the state. The State Department of Education serves as the approval authority for proprietary schools.

MISSISSIPPI

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 2,324,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 44.5/55.5

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $3,803

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $555.11

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 10.8%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 17.18

(1975): 17.89

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	5,082	10.1	4,087	7.4
Private Undergraduate	1,913	23.3	1,428	19.0
Public Graduate	980	27.9	861	13.1
Private Graduate	36	8.9	27	5.0
Public 1st Professional	64	10.1	177	16.8
Private 1st Professional	-0-	-0-	93	75.6

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	18	18	2,613	5,450	8,945	242.3	18,090	20,132	25,404	40.4	20,703	25,582	34,349	65.9
Private 2 Year	8	7	394	258	100	-74.6	1,528	1,239	1,037	-32.1	1,922	1,497	1,137	-42.9
Public 4 Year	6	7	2,244	6,111	8,808	292.5	20,502	21,732	24,045	17.3	22,746	27,843	32,853	44.4
Private 4 Year	10	11	831	1,098	2,458	195.8	5,819	5,866	6,448	10.8	6,650	6,964	8,906	33.9
Public Univ.	3	2	2,847	3,158	5,316	86.7	15,092	15,565	17,401	15.3	17,936	18,723	22,717	26.7
Private Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	[illegible]	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	27	27	7,704	14,719	23,069	199.4	53,684	57,429	66,850	24.5	61,388	72,148	89,919	46.5
TOTAL PRIVATE	18	18	1,225	1,356	2,558	108.8	7,347	7,105	7,485	1.9	8,572	8,461	10,043	17.2
GRAND TOTAL	45	45	8,929	16,075	25,627	187.0	61,031	64,534	74,335	21.8	69,960	80,609	99,962	42.9

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Nursing Education Study	Once	Yes	Board of Trustees	Board staff	B9
Funding Formula	As necessary	Yes	Board of Trustees	Committee of institutional reps and board staff	C1, G5
Construction-Pre-Planning	Annual	Possibly	State Building Commission	State Building Commission	E1, G5
Faculty Workload	Annual	Yes	Board of Trustees	Board staff	F3
Space Utilization	Annual	Yes	Board of Trustees	Board staff	E8
Employee Classification System	Once	No	Board of Trustees	Board staff	F2
Student Financial Aid	Annual	Yes	Board of Trustees	Board staff	G6
Long Range Plans to 1985	10-year Study	Yes	Board of Trustees	Board staff and institutions	H2
Financial Chart of Accounts	Once	Yes	Board of Trustees	Board staff and institutions	C3, C8, G2
Academic Program Inventory 1975	Annual	Yes	Board of Trustees	Board staff	B12, D1
Statistical Reports	Annual	Yes	Board of Trustees	Board staff	I4

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Study of Off-Campus Academic Programs	March 1976	Once	Board staff	State Universities	B4, B10, B13
Library Volumes to Meet 1975 Standards of ALA	December 1975	Annual	Board staff	State Universities	I4

MISSOURI

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Coordinating Board for Higher Education, staffed by the Department of Higher Education, was established in 1974 and functions as the constitutional coordinating agency for postsecondary education in the state. The board has nine members appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate. All nine members represent the general public and serve six-year terms of office. The board has statutory responsibility for planning and coordination for public senior, junior, vocational-technical and private institutions; institutional budget review and making budget recommendations; and program approval for public senior and junior institutions. The board conducts planning and coordination as a matter of policy for proprietary institutions. The state does not have an office of secretary of education and the coordinating board is a cabinet-level agency. The executive officer of the board is appointed by the board and serves at the pleasure of the board.

Institutional Governing Boards

Institutional governing boards in the state include: (1) the Board of Curators of the University of Missouri with constitutional authority for campuses; (2) the statutory Board of Curators of Lincoln University; (3) 10 boards of trustees over 10 public junior colleges; (4) 2 boards of trustees over 2 community colleges districts, each district consisting of 3 institutions; and (5) the boards of regents of state colleges and universities (7 boards) exercising authority over the 7 public senior colleges.

Master Planning

One of the established priorities for the Department of Higher Education is the development of procedures and strategies for comprehensive master planning for all postsecondary institutions in Missouri.

1202 Commission

The governor has designated the Coordinating Board for Higher Education as the 1202 commission.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Department of Higher Education functions as the state's student assistance agency and Missouri participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. Although the department continues to service loans made from 1968-1971, no new loans are being made under the state guaranteed loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education is the State Board of Vocational Education in Missouri.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Independent Colleges and Universities of Missouri serves as a state-level organization for 30 private colleges and universities.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

Only the secretary of state exercises approval authority in the form of a state charter.

MISSOURI

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 4,777,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 70.1/29.9

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $5,036

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $401.63

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 9.9%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 17.77

(1975): 16.41

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	12,725	13.2	7,992	8.2
Private Undergraduate	17,215	47.4	14,667	46.8
Public Graduate	3,605	35.8	2,715	20.1
Private Graduate	2,073	32.6	2,093	31.1
Public 1st Professional	497	30.2	411	17.4
Private 1st Professional	2,716	72.2	3,041	64.1

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	14	14	8,833	13,196	29,584	234.9	15,316	15,898	23,886	56.0	24,149	29,094	53,470	121.4
Private 2 Year	8	6	428	263	497	16.1	1,958	1,063	1,354	-30.8	2,386	1,326	1,851	-22.4
Public 4 Year	9	12	10,014	19,817	23,538	135.1	40,420	53,724	55,789	38.0	50,434	73,541	79,327	57.3
Private 4 Year	38	43	2,078	3,290	11,666	461.4	21,263	22,872	29,786	40.1	23,341	26,162	41,452	77.6
Public Univ.	4	1	10,732	3,511	3,884	-63.8	36,529	19,940	19,866	-45.6	47,261	23,451	23,750	-49.7
Private Univ.	2	2	3,263	4,563	7,530	130.8	12,706	12,431	12,614	-0.7	15,969	16,994	20,144	26.1
TOTAL PUBLIC	27	27	29,579	36,524	57,006	92 .7	92,265	89,562	99,541	7.9	121,844	126,086	156,547	28.5
TOTAL PRIVATE	48	51	5,769	8,116	19,693	241.4	35,927	36,366	43,754	21.8	41,696	44,482	63,447	52.2
GRAND TOTAL	75	78	35,348	44,640	133,706	278.3	128,192	125,928	143,295	11.8	163,540	170,568	277,000	69.4

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Annual Report to the Governor & General Assembly	Annual	Yes	State statute	Department of Higher Education	A1, A9, B13, C1, E1, H1, H5, I1
Eleventh Annual Survey of Student Charges Among State-Supported Colleges & Universities in 17 States	Annual	Yes		Department of Higher Education	G7
Geographic Origin & Distribution of Students, Missouri Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1974	Annual	Yes		Department of Higher Education	A1
Degrees Awarded 1973-74 and Previous Four Years	Annual	Yes		Department of Higher Education	D4
Student Credit Hours by HEGIS Discipline and Level, Fall 1974	Annual	Yes		Department of Higher Education	D4
Inter-Institutional Student Mobility Patterns, Fall 1974	Annual	Yes		Department of Higher Education	A6
Characteristics of Entering Freshmen in Missouri Institutions Fall, 1974	Annual	Yes		Department of Higher Education	A6
Enrollment Patterns in Missouri Higher Education, Fall, 1974	Annual	Yes		Department of Higher Education	A6, A9
Coordinating Board News	Monthly	Yes		Department of Higher Education	I4

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Annual Report to the Governor & General Assembly	December 1975	Annual	Department of Higher Education		A1, A9, B13, C1, E1, G6, H1, H2, I1
Space Availability Study	Spring, 1976		Department of Higher Education		E7, E8
Degree and Certificate Program Inventory	Spring, 1976		Department of Higher Education		B12

MONTANA

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Board of Regents of Higher Education, established and amended with regard to structure and function in 1973, functions as a constitutional governing agency for the Montana University System and has supervisory and coordinating authority over the state's community colleges. The Board of Regents and the Board of Public Education together compose the State Board of Education, a single board for all public education in the state. The Board of Regents consists of 10 members, 7 appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate and 3 members who serve in an ex officio capacity. Of those appointed, there are six representing the general public and one student. The ex officio members include the commissioner of higher education, the state superintendent of public instruction and the governor. With the exception of the student, all appointed members serve seven-year terms of office. The Board of Regents has constitutional authority for planning and coordination, institutional budget review and making consolidated budget recommendations and program review and approval for public senior institutions, and statutory authority for the same functions with respect to community colleges. The state does not have an office of secretary of education and the agency does not function as a cabinet department. The executive officer of the Board of Regents and the University System is appointed by the board and serves at the pleasure of the board.

Institutional Governing Boards

See State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Boards above.

Master Planning

The commissioner of higher education conducts master planning for the public sector. The Governor's Commission on Postsecondary Education, an ad hoc group created in 1972, completed nearly two years of study and research concerning the state of postsecondary education in Montana. The report contains nearly 100 formal recommendations covering all phases of postsecondary education. Several bills have been introduced to the state legislature in an attempt to facilitate implementation of the recommendations.

1202 Commission

The Commission on Federal Higher Education Programs, which includes the Board of Regents of Higher Education, has been designated by the governor as the 1202 commission. The seven appointed members from the regents represent the general public and three members represent private and proprietary institutions. The commissioner of higher education or his designee is the executive officer.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The office of the commissioner of higher education functions as the state student assistance agency and the state participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The Board of Public Education functions as the State Board of Vocational Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

There is no formal state-level organization for private colleges and universities in the state.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The Board of Regents of Higher Education functions as the approval and licensing authority for private degree-granting institutions. Proprietary schools are approved by the State Department of Business Regulation with counsel from an advisory board which includes the superintendent of public instruction and the commissioner of higher education as ex officio members. The commissioner's approval is required before such institutions may use the designation "college" of "university."

MONTANA

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 735,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 53.4/46.6

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $4,956

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $555.61

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 12.6%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 21.70

(1975): 21.68

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	2,361	11.9	3,118	14.1
Private Undergraduate	814	29.1	833	33.9
Public Graduate	568	34.8	631	35.2
Private Graduate	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Public 1st Professional	34	24.8	41	22.0
Private 1st Professional	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	3	3	713	1,309	1,724	141.8	1,144	1,144	1,383	20.9	1,857	2,453	3,107	67.3
Private 2 Year	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Public 4 Year	4	4	840	1,143	1,304	55.2	6,692	4,384	4,943	-26.1	7,532	5,527	6,247	-17.1
Private 4 Year	3	3	582	781	981	68.6	2,193	1,968	2,064	-5.9	2,795	2,749	3,045	8.9
Public Univ.	2	2	897	1,809	2,221	147.6	15,683	15,182	15,576	-0.7	16,580	16,991	17,797	7.3
Private Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	9	9	2,450	4,261	5,249	114.2	23,519	20,710	21,902	-6.9	25,969	24,971	27,151	4.6
TOTAL PRIVATE	3	3	582	781	981	68.6	2,193	1,968	2,064	-5.9	2,775	2,749	3,045	9.7
GRAND TOTAL	12	12	3,032	5,042	6,230	105.5	25,712	22,678	23,966	-6.8	28,744	27,720	30,196	5.1

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Newsletter	Quarterly	Yes		Commissioner of Higher Education	I4
Annual Report to the Governor	Yearly	Yes	Governor	Commissioner of Higher Education	A1, B5, B9, B12, C1, C8, G1, G7, H1, H5, I1
Annual Report to the Board of Regents	Yearly	Yes	Board of Regents	Commissioner of Higher Education	A1, A9, A14, B5, B8, B9, B12, B16, C1, C2, C6, C8, D1, E1, E4, E7, E8, F1, F3, F5, F6, F7, G1, G5, G6, G7, H1, H4, H5, H6, I1

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Funding for Inter-Collegiate Athletics	January 1976	Once	Commissioner of Higher Education	Montana University System and athletic conferences	B11, C2, D4, G4, G7
Program Review - Montana University System	Continual	2-year cycle	Commissioner of Higher Education	All academic disciplines	A3, A6, A8, A12, B5, B7, B11, B12, B13, C2, D3
Proposed Organizational Structures	March 1976	Once	Commissioner of Higher Education	All institutions	B2, C5, H1, H5

NEBRASKA

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

Nebraska does not have a statutory or constitutional statewide coordinating agency. Two constitutional institutional governing boards exist in the state: (1) the Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska responsible for three public senior colleges, including a medical center and (2) the Board of Trustees of Nebraska State Colleges responsible for four public senior institutions. There is a statutory Coordinating Commission for Technical Community Colleges with supervisory and advisory responsibilities for the 11 technical community colleges.

Institutional Governing Boards

See State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Boards above.

Master Planning

The coordinating council culminated months of investigation and discussion with a report to the governor recommending the statutory establishment of a Nebraska Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education. This report resulted in legislation which was held for consideration in the 1976 session. The commission as recommended would be broadly representative of all sectors of postsecondary education and charged to develop comprehensive plans for the coordination of postsecondary education services and facilities, including the development of a state master plan.

1202 Commission

The Nebraska Coordinating Council for Postsecondary Education was designated by the governor as the 1202 commission. The commission consists of 24 members with the following representation: 5 for the general public, 5 for public four-year institutions, 6 members for public community and junior colleges and 2 private nonprofit institutions, 2 members for proprietary institutions, 1 student and 2 state senators.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Coordinating Council for Postsecondary Education has the responsibility of administering the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education functions as the State Board of Vocational Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Nebraska Association of Independent Colleges and Universities functions as the state-level organization for 11 private colleges and universities.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

Nebraska does not have a state-level licensing and approval authority for degree-granting and proprietary institutions.

NEBRASKA

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 1,543,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 61.5/38.5

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $5,278

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $436.89

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 10.2%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 27.59

(1975): 32.22

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	4,381	11.5	3,586	9.1
Private Undergraduate	8,586	58.2	5,483	46.8
Public Graduate	1,135	25.1	897	16.9
Private Graduate	96	27.0	91	20.2
Public 1st Professional	160	14.8	125	10.1
Private 1st Professional	504	68.8	659	60.9

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	6	8	823	1,170	4,221	412.9	2,911	5,097	8,088	177.8	3,734	6,267	12,309	229.6
Private 2 Year	1	1	22	18	18	-18.2	296	351	326	10.1	318	369	344	8.2
Public 4 Year	4	6	2,357	8,274	11,201	375.2	10,456	15,113	15,607	49.3	12,813	23,387	26,808	109.2
Private 4 Year	14	12	1,187	1,098	1,771	49.2	9,525	7,366	6,665	-30.0	10,712	8,464	8,436	-21.2
Public Univ.	3	1	8,891	4,308	5,613	-36.9	25,032	16,721	16,767	-33.0	33,923	21,029	22,380	-34.0
Private Univ.	1	1	553	548	584	5.6	3,576	3,807	4,261	19.2	4,129	4,355	4,845	17.3
TOTAL PUBLIC	13	15	12,071	13,752	21,035	74.3	38,399	36,931	40,462	5.4	50,470	50,683	61,497	21.8
TOTAL PRIVATE	16	14	1,762	1,664	2,373	34.7	13,397	11,524	11,252	-16.0	15,159	13,188	13,625	-10.1
GRAND TOTAL	29	29	13,833	15,416	23,408	60.6	51,796	48,455	51,714	-0.2	63,629	63,871	75,122	18.1

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

NEBRASKA

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
A Basis for Future Planning	Special	Yes		Technical Community Colleges	H6
The Nebraska Coordinating Council for Postsecondary Education	Special	Yes		Coordinating Council for Postsecondary Education	H5
Trends in Nebraska Postsecondary Enrollments	Annual	Yes		Legislative Fiscal Office	A9
Profile of Students Enrolled in Nebraska Public Institutions of Higher Education	Possible	Yes		Legislative Fiscal Office	A6

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

There are no other regularly scheduled reports. Specialized research efforts are in discussion at present.

NEVADA

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Board of Regents of the University of Nevada System, established in 1864, functions as the constitutional governing agency for postsecondary education in the state. The board consists of nine members elected by the public for six-year terms of office. The board has statutory authority for planning and coordination for public senior, junior and vocational-technical institutions. In addition, the board has statutory responsibility for budget review and consolidated budget recommendations and program approval for senior and junior public institutions. Nevada does not have a state office of secretary of education and the Board of Regents does not function as a cabinet department. The executive officer of the agency is appointed by the board and serves at the pleasure of the board.

Institutional Governing Boards

See State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency above.

Master Planning

In 1974, the Board of Regents adopted and sent to the legislature a comprehensive statewide plan for higher education in Nevada. The four-year (1975-79) plan will be reviewed and updated in 1977 and every two years thereafter.

1202 Commission

The Nevada Higher Education Commission has been designated by the governor as the 1202 commission for the state. The 12 members are appointed by the governor. Nine from the existing agency (Board of Regents) represent the general public as well as public four-year institutions and public community and junior colleges, two members represent proprietary institutions and one member represents the State Board of Education.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The University of Nevada System functions as the state student assistance agency and Nevada does not participate in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education serves as the State Board of Vocational Education.

State-Level Organization for Private Colleges and Universities

Nevada does not have a state level organization for private colleges and universities.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The Commission on Postsecondary Educational Authorization serves as the approval and licensing authority for private degree-granting, vocational-technical and proprietary institutions.

NEVADA

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 573,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 80.9/19.1

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $6,016

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $627.38

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 11.8%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 18.14

(1975): 18.93

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	1,379	17.0	1,367	12.6
Private Undergraduate	-0-	-0-	63	69.2
Public Graduate	296	23.7	483	24.0
Private Graduate	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Public 1st Professional	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Private 1st Professional	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	1	3	300	4,180	7,267	2,322.3	105	6,701	6,769	6,346.7	405	10,881	14,036	3,365.7
Private 2 Year	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Public 4 Year	1	1	1,651	1,268	2,094	26.8	2,921	3,852	4,238	45.1	4,572	5,120	6,332	38.5
Private 4 Year	1	1	38	33	56[2]	47.4	55	76	121[2]	120.0	93	109	177[2]	90.3
Public Univ.	1	1	1,178	702	1,860	57.9	5,544	5,473	5,606	1.1	6,722	6,175	7,466	11.1
Private Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	3	5	3,129	6,150	11,221	258.6	8,570	16,026	16,613	93.9	11,699	22,176	27,834	137.9
TOTAL PRIVATE	1	1	38	33	56[2]	47.4	55	76	121[2]	120.0	93	109	177[2]	90.3
GRAND TOTAL	4	6	3,167	6,185	11,277	256.1	8,625	16,102	16,734	94.0	11,792	22,285	28,011	137.5

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Nevada Community Colleges 1975	Annual	Yes		University of Nevada System	I1

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

No planned research or studies were reported for Nevada.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Postsecondary Education Commission, established in 1973, functions as the statutory coordinating agency for postsecondary education in the state. The commission is composed of 21 members, 7 appointed by the governor, 10 appointed by others and 4 in an ex officio capacity. Of the members, five each represent the general public, public institutions and private institutions, three members represent vocational-technical institutions and there are three students on the commission. The commission has statutory responsibility for planning and coordination for public senior and junior institutions, vocational-technical institutions and proprietary institutions. No postsecondary institution in the state may award a degree without approval by the commission. New Hampshire does not have an office of secretary of education and the Postsecondary Education Commission does not serve as a cabinet department. The executive officer of the commission is appointed by the commission and serves at the pleasure of the commission.

Institutional Governing Boards

New Hampshire has two institutional governing boards: (1) the Board of Trustees of the University of New Hampshire system with statutory authority for three public senior colleges, and (2) the State Board of Education with statutory authority for seven vocational institutions.

Master Planning

A master plan for postsecondary education in New Hampshire was issued in 1973. During 1976 a new master plan is being formulated.

1202 Commission

The Postsecondary Education Commission has been designated by statute as the 1202 commission for the state.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

New Hampshire has no student assistance program and does not participate in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education is the State Board of Vocational Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

Although New Hampshire does not have a state-level organization for private colleges and universities, the New Hampshire College and University Council consists of all public and all but two private degree-granting institutions in the state. Through the council, interinstitutional cooperation is made possible.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The Postsecondary Education Commission has approval and licensing authority for private degree-granting institutions. The State Department of Education has approval authority for technical-vocational schools and proprietary schools.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 808,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 56.4/43.6

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $4,944

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $441.13

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 10.2%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): ____________
(1975): ____________

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	2,494	25.4	4,321	33.2
Private Undergraduate	8,862	75.3	9,407	74.2
Public Graduate	338	48.3	309	30.8
Private Graduate	225	64.5	413	60.2
Public 1st Professional	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Private 1st Professional	349	94.1	60	92.3

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	1	7	203	779	2,301	1,033.5	414	1,700	2,359	469.8	617	2,479	4,660	655.3
Private 2 Year	2	3	30	83	277	823.3	485	485	445	-8.2	515	568	722	40.2
Public 4 Year	2	2	1,120	378	1,106	-1.3	4,044	4,528	5,017	24.1	5,164	4,906	6,123	18.6
Private 4 Year	13	12	970	1,427	2,564	164.3	11,486	11,445	13,280	15.6	12,456	12,872	15,844	27.2
Public Univ.	1	1	683	996	2,602	281.0	8,207	9,231	9,431	14.9	8,890	10,227	12,033	35.4
Private Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	4	10	2,006	2,153	6,009	199.6	12,665	15,459	16,807	32.7	14,671	17,612	22,816	55.5
TOTAL PRIVATE	15	15	1,000	1,510	2,841	184.1	11,971	11,930	13,725	14.7	12,971	13,440	16,566	27.7
GRAND TOTAL	19	25	3,006	3,663	8,850	194.4	24,636	27,389	30,532	23.9	27,642	31,052	39,382	42.8

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Directory	Annual	Yes	State	Postsecondary Education Commission	A14, C2, D1, G7, I3
Loans & Scholarships for New Hampshire Students	Annual	Yes	State	Postsecondary Education Commission	G6
Report of Postsecondary Education Commission	Biannual	No	State	Postsecondary Education Commission	I2

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Revised Master Plan for Postsecondary Education in New Hampshire	July 1976	One-time	Postsecondary Education Commission	Colleges	H2

NEW JERSEY

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Board of Higher Education, established in 1967, is the statutory coordinating agency for postsecondary education in the state. The board consists of 18 members: 9 public members who are citizens appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate, 7 representing the sectors of the higher education institutions and 2 members who serve in an ex officio capacity. All public board members serve six-year terms of office. The board has statutory responsibility for coordination and planning for public senior and junior institutions and private institutions. In addition, the board has statutory responsibility for institutional budget review and making consolidated budget recommendations and program approval for public senior and junior institutions, aid to independent colleges and student financial aid. The chancellor of higher education is the head of the cabinet-level Department of Higher Education and is appointed by the Board of Higher Education and confirmed by the governor for a five-year term. The board has established a Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education to examine the issues of financing and make recommendations to the board in fall 1976.

Institutional Governing Boards

There are 29 governing boards in the state of New Jersey. The Board of Governors of Rutgers University has statutory authority for that institution which is the public university. The Board of Trustees of the College of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey has statutory authority for the two medical schools, the dental school and the graduate school of biomedicine, and the Board of Trustees of New Jersey Institute of Technology has statutory authority over that single institution. In addition, there are 17 individual county college boards each governing a single public junior college and 9 state boards, each governing a single public senior college.

Master Planning

The Board of Higher Education is responsible for overall planning for the entire higher education system of the state. With the issuance in June 1974 of the second phase of the master plan, A Development Plan for Higher Education in New Jersey, the overall planning undertaking was completed for the time being. Adopted by the board, it provides an overall framework for state and institutional planning. During the past year, a major effort was made to analyze the state's needs for programs in the fine and performing arts and teacher education. In addition, manpower studies continue to be developed in the health field. Planning covers private and public higher education institutions. Other postsecondary planning is in cooperation with the State Department of Education through the statutory Education Coordinating Council composed of the chairman/president of the two state boards, one citizen member from each, the chancellor of higher education and the commissioner of education. There are no formal requirements to involve groups in planning, but all plans have been developed with formally organized advisory groups from all concerned sectors.

1202 Commission

The Board of Higher Education was designated by the governor as the 1202 commission. The membership of the board is augmented by three representatives when it operates as the 1202 commission.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Department of Higher Education functions as the state student assistance agency and the state participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education is the State Board of Vocational Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Association of Independent Colleges and Universities in New Jersey serves as the statewide voluntary organization representing the 17 major private colleges and universities.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The Board of Higher Education functions as the approval and licensing agency for private degree-granting institutions, except eight institutions established before 1887. The State Department of Education functions as the approval authority for technical-vocational and proprietary institutions. However, any postsecondary proprietary institutions seeking to offer degrees would come under the jurisdiction of the Department of Higher Education.

NEW JERSEY

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 7,330,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 88.9/11.1

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $6,247

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $510.41

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 10.5%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 10.98

(1975): 10.51

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	3,227	4.6	2,226	2.0
Private Undergraduate	10,322	19.3	10,380	21.0
Public Graduate	1,806	12.1	2,366	11.6
Private Graduate	2,366	26.4	1,778	16.0
Public 1st Professional	228	22.0	401	18.5
Private 1st Professional	597	36.3	697	34.0

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	13	16	11,762	21,976	45,886	290.1	22,507	29,762	39,383	75.0	34,269	51,738	85,269	148.8
Private 2 Year	9	9	1,198	1,855	3,247	171.0	3,013	3,355	3,462	14.9	4,211	5,210	6,709	59.3
Public 4 Year	8	13	30,771	35,354	48,484	57.6	33,696	55,090	62,812	86.4	64,467	90,444	111,296	72.6
Private 4 Year	26	25	17,211	14,502	19,461	13.1	29,803	27,854	27,303	-8.4	47,014	42,356	46,764	-0.5
Public Univ.	3	1	11,516	10,445	10,258	-10.9	20,777	18,117	20,616	-0.8	32,293	28,562	30,874	-4.4
Private Univ.	2	2	3,737	3,766	4,122	10.3	10,369	11,124	11,755	13.4	14,106	14,890	15,877	12.6
TOTAL PUBLIC	24	30	54,049	67,775	104,628	93.6	76,980	102,969	122,811	59.5	131,029	170,744	227,439	73.6
TOTAL PRIVATE	37	36	22,146	20,123	26,830	21.2	43,185	42,333	42,520	-1.5	65,331	62,456	69,350	6.2
GRAND TOTAL	61	66	76,195	87,898	131,458	72.5	120,165	145,302	165,331	37.6	196,360	233,200	296,789	51.1

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
New Jersey Licensed Dentists & Dental Hygienists. Vol. 1, No. 2	Special	Yes		Department of Higher Education	B9, B13
New Jersey Licensed Professional Nurses. Vol. 1, No. 3	Special	Yes		Department of Higher Education	B9, B13
An Inventory of Health Professions Education Programs in New Jersey. Vol. 1, No. 4	Special	Yes		Department of Higher Education	B9, B12
DHE DATA BRIEFS					
#5 Undergraduate Enrollments, 1972-74	Annual	Yes		Department of Higher Education	A1, A9
#6 Degrees Conferred 1972-74	Annual	Yes		Department of Higher Education	D4
#7 Undergraduate Enrollment by Program, Fall 1974	Annual	Yes		Department of Higher Education	A1, A9
#8 Graduate Enrollment, 1972-74	Annual	Yes		Department of Higher Education	A1, B7
#9 Graduate Enrollment by Program, Fall 1974	Annual	Yes		Department of Higher Education	A1, B7
#10 Undergraduate Enrollment by County of Residence, Fall 1974	Annual	Yes		Department of Higher Education	A1, A6
#11 H.S. Graduates Plans for Education	Annual	Yes		Department of Higher Education	A1, A4
#12 Minority Enrollments, 1970, 72 & 74	Annual	Yes		Department of Higher Education	A1, A11
The Colleges and Universities of New Jersey	Special	Yes ($2.00 per copy)		Department of Higher Education	I3

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
State Postsecondary Education Enrollment Projections 1975-1990	June 1976	3 year interval		All postsecondary institutions	A9
Remedial Programs	March 1976	One-time		Public colleges	A13, B12
Transfer Student Articulation and Academic Achievement	March 1976	Continuing		2-year colleges 4-year colleges	A3, A14
Assessment of Special Programs	June 1976	One-time		All colleges	A11, A12, A13, B13
Minority Students in Higher Education	June 1976	Annual		All colleges	A11
Employment of College Graduates	May 1976	Annual		All colleges	D3, D4
A Master Plan for Industrial & Eng. Technology Education	February 1976	One-time		All colleges	B5, H2, H5
Profile of N.J. College Students	June 1976	Annual		All colleges	A4, A6
Profile of N.J. H.S. Seniors	May 1976	Annual	Department of Education	All N.J. high schools	A4, A6, A9, A14, H2
Development of a State Level Information System for Postsecondary Education	June 1976	3 year program		All postsecondary institutions	C3
Establish and Maintain Data for a Set of Comparable States	March 1976	Continuing		All colleges	C3, G5, H5, I4
Develop a Funding Model for Medical Education	March 1976	One-time		Medical school	B9, G2
Off-Campus Activities					B1, B4, B10, B12, B14
Continuing Education College Admissions Processes	June 1976	One-time		All public colleges	A1, A8, A14, B1
Health Professions Education Master Plan	November 1976	Revised at intervals	Department of Higher Education	Public and institutions	B9
Analysis of the Need for Physicians Assistants	February 1976	One-time	Department of Higher Education	Public and institutions	B9

NEW JERSEY

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS (CONTINUED)

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Inventory of Health Professions Educ. Programs -- Clinical Resources	June 1976	One-time	Department of Higher Education	Public and institutions	B9
Manpower Profile: Unlicensed Health Professionals	February 1976	One-time	Department of Higher Education	Public and institutions	B9
Manpower Profile: Physical Therapists, Public Health Personnel, Podiatrists, Veterinarians, X-Ray Technicians	March 1976	One-time	Department of Higher Education	Public and institutions	B9

NEW MEXICO

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Board of Educational Finance, established in 1951, functions as the state coordinating agency for postsecondary education. Its structure and responsibility were amended in 1967 and again in 1973. The board consists of 13 members, 11 representing the general public and appointed by the governor to serve six-year terms of office, and 2 members representing the students who are appointed by the governor to serve one-year terms as ex officio members. The board has statutory responsibility for planning and coordination for all sectors of postsecondary education (public senior, junior, vocational-technical, private and proprietary). In addition, the agency has statutory responsibility for budget review and recommendation for public senior and junior institutions and for program approval for new graduate programs in public senior colleges.* There is a cabinet-level secretary of education, appointed by executive order, who serves as the governor's chief advisor on all areas of education The Board of Educational Finance is not a cabinet department. The executive officer of the board is appointed by the board and serves at the pleasure of the board.

Institutional Governing Boards

There are 11 institutional governing boards in the state: the statutory Board of Albuquerque Technical-Vocational Institute and Board of Luna Area Vocational School, each for single vocational institutions, and the Board of New Mexico Junior College public junior college; and the constitutional regents of (1) New Mexico Military Institute for a single public junior institution; (2) the University of New Mexico and Eastern New Mexico University, each governing two public junior institutions and one public senior college; (3) New Mexico Highlands University and New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, each with authority over a senior public institution; (4) New Mexico State University governing five junior institutions and a senior institution; (5) New Mexico Technical-Vocational School for two vocational institutions; and (6) Western New Mexico University governing a senior institution.

Master Planning

A master planning effort is being implemented.

1202 Commission

The Board of Educational Finance has been designated by statute as the 1202 commission. The board's membership was not augmented when it became a 1202 commission.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Board of Educational Finance functions as the state student assistance agency and New Mexico does not participate in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education is the State Board of Vocational Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Council of Independent Colleges and Universities of New Mexico functions as the state-level organization for three private colleges and universities.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The Board of Educational Finance has approval and licensing authority for private and proprietary schools. The State Department of Education has approval authority for public vocational-technical area vocational schools.

---

*In a sense the 1973 statute gives the board this responsibility for all postsecondary education.

NEW MEXICO

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 1,122,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 69.8/30.2

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $4,137

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $673.92

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 11.9%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 14.79
(1975): 14.97

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	4,226	14.4	3,724	11.7
Private Undergraduate	1,287	46.2	939	30.1
Public Graduate	1,337	30.7	931	17.1
Private Graduate	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Public 1st Professional	61	21.9	38	7.2
Private 1st Professional	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	2	8	358	1,692	3,537	888.0	960	2,393	2,992	211.7	1,318	4,085	6,529	395.4
Private 2 Year	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Public 4 Year	5	4	3,080	2,071	2,853	-7.4	7,965	7,287	6,226	-21.7	11,035	9,358	9,079	-17.7
Private 4 Year	4	4	762	1,763	2,230	192.7	2,552	2,600	2,109	-17.4	3,314	4,363	4,339	30.9
Public Univ.	6	2	6,150	5,391	8,323	35.3	20,134	21,057	23,376	16.1	26,284	26,448	31,699	20.6
Private Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	13	14	9,588	9,154	14,713	53.5	29,049	30,737	32,594	12.2	38,637	39,891	47,307	22.4
TOTAL PRIVATE	4	4	762	1,763	2,230	192.7	2,552	2,600	2,109	-17.4	3,314	4,363	4,339	30.9
GRAND TOTAL	17	18	10,350	10,917	16,943	63.7	31,601	33,337	34,703	9.8	41,951	44,254	51,646	23.1

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

NEW MEXICO

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Annual Report	Annual	Yes	Statute	Commission on Postsecondary Education*	I1
Degrees Conferred	Annual	Yes	Board	Board of Educational Finance	D4

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Budgeting Manual	July 1, 1976		Board of Educational Finance	Institutions	C1, C8

---

*Same as Board of Educational Finance

NEW YORK

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York (the State Education Department), established by statute in 1784 and by constitution in 1938, serves as the coordinating and supervisory agency for all levels of education, public and private, including adult and vocational education. The structure and responsibility of the board was amended in 1974. The board consists of 15 representatives of the general public, elected by the public to serve seven-year terms of office. The board has statutory responsibility for planning and coordinating for all segments of postsecondary education (62 junior and 157 senior institutions) and for program approval for public senior and junior institutions. The state does not have an office of secretary of education. The commissioner of education serves as a cabinet member. However, he is appointed by the Board of Regents and serves at the pleasure of the board.

Institutional Governing Boards

There are two statutory public institutional governing boards in the state -- the Board of Trustees of the State University of New York with responsibility to govern 36 junior institutions and 28* senior institutions and the Board of Higher Education of the City of New York with responsibility for 8 junior and 11 senior institutions.

Master Planning

In 1972, the regents adopted and submitted to the governor their 1972 statewide plan for the development of postsecondary education, *Education Beyond High School*, the third in a series of statewide plans required every four years. In November 1974, the regents issued a mandated progress report, *Postsecondary Education in Transition*. The report focused on the state of New York's postsecondary education enterprise during a period of economic, political and social uncertainty. In anticipation of the strong possibility of no growth or only limited growth in the near future, it examined issues such as institutional survival, patterns of state and federal financing of institutions and students, the maintenance of quality in times of competition for students and funds and enrollment goals for the state's postsecondary institutions through 1976 and project the pattern of enrollments through 1990.

1202 Commission

The Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York has been designated by the governor as the 1202 commission. Its membership was not augmented.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The New York State Higher Education Services Corporation serves as the state student assistance agency and New York participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The Board of Regents is the State Board of Vocational Education.

State-Level Organization for Private Colleges and Universities

The Commission on Independent Colleges and Universities of the State of New York serves as the state-level organization for 102 private institutions.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The Board of Regents is the approval and authority agency for private degree-granting institutions. The Division of Special Occupational Services within the State Education Department (under the regents) serves as the approval authority for vocational-technical and proprietary institutions.

---

*The Health Sciences Center at Buffalo Center is included with the State University of New York at Buffalo; similarly the Health Sciences Center at Stony Brook is considered to be an integral part of the State University of New York at Stony Brook, in accordance with institutional and state policy.

NEW YORK

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 18,111,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 85.6/14.4

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $6,159

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $779.40

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 14.4%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 10.40

(1975): 11.28

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	5,556	1.8	4,081	1.0
Private Undergraduate	49,758	21.8	46,404	22.2
Public Graduate	3,200	7.2	2,706	4.8
Private Graduate	19,806	23.8	14,715	19.1
Public 1st Professional	146	6.2	266	8.8
Private 1st Professional	3,468	28.5	3,652	25.0

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT[2] FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	43	44	82,654	110,948	124,598	50.8	106,264	137,211	146,813	38.2	188,918	248,159	271,411	43.7
Private 2 Year	19	16	1,352	1,348	4,946	265.8	6,401	6,138	18,125	183.2	7,753	7,486	23,071	197.6
Public 4 Year	33	33	74,994	98,738	99,363	32.5	130,921	166,511	170,804	30.5	205,915	265,249	270,167	31.2
Private 4 Year	102	106	39,589	66,096	69,913	76.6	109,253	129,969	132,199	21.0	148,842	196,065	202,112	35.8
Public Univ.	6	6	14,797	17,785	18,291	23.6	40,525	45,261	48,563	19.8	55,322	63,046	66,854	20.9
Private Univ.	13	13	56,096	59,592	65,895	17.5	101,313	82,686	95,494	-5.7	157,409	142,278	161,389	2.5
TOTAL PUBLIC	82	83	172,445	227,471	242,252	40.5	277,710	348,983	366,180	31.9	450,155	576,454	608,432	35.2
TOTAL PRIVATE	134	135	97,037	127,036	140,754	45.1	216,967	218,793	245,818	13.3	314,004	345,829	386,572	23.1
GRAND TOTAL	216	218	269,482	354,507	383,006	42.1	494,677	567,776	611,998	23.7	764,159	922,283	995,004	30.2

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A, unclassified students are included.

[2] See Appendix A for further explanation.

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Non-Academic Careers for Historians	One-time	Yes		SED*-Office of the Doctoral Evaluation Project	B7
College Proficiency Examination-Regents External Degree Bulletin	Biennial	Yes		Board of Regents	B6
College Proficiency Examination-Regents External Degree Brochure	Annual	Yes		Board of Regents	B6
HEOP Annual Report 1973-74	Annual	Yes		SED - Bureau of Higher Education Opportunity Programs	A11, A13, G6
The Effectiveness of Postsecondary Opportunity Programs for the Disadvantaged	One-time	Yes		SED - Bureau of Higher Education Opportunity Programs	A11, B13, G6
New York State Opportunity Programs, 1972-73 SEEK, HEOP, and EOP at Public & Private Postsecondary Institutions	Annual	Yes		SED - Bureau of Higher Education Opportunity Programs	A11, G6
A Guide to Educational Programs in Noncollegiate Organizations	Annual	Yes		SED - Office of Noncollegiate Sponsored Instruction	B1, B10
PS-Postsecondary Education in NYS	Bimonthly	Yes		SED - Office of Postsecondary Planning Services	I4
Postsecondary Education in Transition	Quadrennial	Yes		SED - Office of Postsecondary Planning Services	H2, H5
Distribution of High School Graduates and College-Going Rate, New York State, Fall 1974	Annual	Yes		SED - Information Center on Education	A14

---

*New York State Education Department

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS (CONTINUED)

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
How Scholar Incentive Award Recipients Finance College Costs 1973-74	One-time	Yes		SED - Office of Post-secondary Planning Services	G6
Educational Preparation for Practical and Professional Nursing in the State of New York	Annual	Yes		SED - Division of Professional Education	A1, A9, B1, B7, B9, D3, D4
Nursing Education News	Quarterly	Yes		SED - Division of Professional Education	B9, I4
Preliminary Report-Survey of Registered Professional Nurses 1973	One-time	Yes		SED - Office of Post-secondary Planning Services, Division of Professional Education	B9
CBC (Competency Based Certification Newsletter)	Periodically	Yes		SED - Division of Teacher Education and Certification	B3, B4, B12, D3
Approved Teacher Education Programs	Annual	Yes		SED - Division of Teacher Education and Certification	D1
Certification Regulations	As necessary	Yes		SED - Division of Teacher Education and Certification	D1, F4
Papers on Collaboration and Teacher Preparation	One-time	Yes		SED - Division of Teacher Education and Certification	B3, H1
Directory of Inservice Education Programs in Occupational Education	Annual	Yes		SED - Division of Teacher Education and Certification	B1, B12

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS (CONTINUED)

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Interim Report and Synopsis of Findings to Date of the Regents Task Force on Medical School Enrollment and Physician Manpower	One-time	Yes		SED - Board of Medicine	A1, A6, A9, B9, B11, C2, H3
Handbook 14 - Public Accountancy	Uncertain	Yes		SED - Board for Public Accountancy	D1
The Articulation of Secondary and Post-secondary Education	One-time	Yes		SED - Division of Academic Program Review	A1, A3, A4, B4, B10
The New York State Vietnam Veteran: His Immediate and Continuing Needs in Postsecondary Education	One-time	Yes		SED - Division of Academic Program Review	A1, A2, A4, A5, A6, A7, A9, A13, B1, B4, B5, B10, B11, C2, D3, D4, G6, G7, H5
A Study of the Feasibility of Two Data-Collection Techniques for Determining Present Activities and Perceived Program Needs in Continuing Education and Extension in Degree-Granting Postsecondary Institutions in New York State	One-time	Yes		SED - Division of Academic Program Review	A4, A6, A9, A13, A14, B1, B4, B5, B10, B12, B13, B16, C3, C7, D2, D3, D4, F3, F4, H5
Report on 1974 Examination for Certified Social Workers	Annual	Yes		SED - State Board of Social Work	D1
Proceedings of New York State Conference on Social Work Education - 1974	Annual	Yes		SED - State Board for Social Work	

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Institutional Directory	Spring 1976	Annual	SED* - Office of Post-secondary Planning Services	General public	I3

---

*New York State Education Department

NEW YORK

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS (CONTINUED)

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Linking Schools and Colleges: An Inventory of School-College Articulation Practices in New York State, 1974-75	December 1975	One-time	SED - Division of Academic Program Review	High school personnel, college personnel, general public	A1, A3, A4, B4, B10
Guidelines for the Review of Masters Programs (mimeo)	October 1975	One-time	SED - Division of Academic Program Review	Higher education institutions and evaluators	B7, B13
Guidelines for Awarding Academic Credit for Knowledge Gained From Work and Life Experience (mimeo)	October 1975	One-time	SED - Division of Academic Program Review	Postsecondary educational personnel	A13, B1, B4, B10, B13, D4
Educational Preparation for Practical and Professional Nursing in the State of New York	Summer 1976	Annual	SED - Division of Professional Education	Schools of nursing; nursing services; health manpower planning groups	A1, B1, B7, B9, D3
Licensed Practical Nurses in NYS	January 1976	One-time	SED - Office of Postsecondary Planning Services in cooperation with the Division of Professional Education	Nursing organizations and services, health manpower planning groups	B9, I4
Manpower data related to teacher education	March 1976	One-time	SED - Division of Teacher Education and Certification	College staffs guidance personnel	D1, D4, F4
Pilot study of costs of inservice education	June 1976	One-time	SED - Division of Teacher Education and Certification	School and college staffs	C1, C2, G2
Reports on research in inservice education	July 1976	Annual	SED - Division of Teacher Education and Certification	School and college staffs	B16

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS (CONTINUED)

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Registered Nurses 1973	November 1976	One-time	SED - Office of Post-secondary Planning Services and Division of Professional Education	Program planners	B9, D4
Licensed Practical Nurses 1974	Fall 1975	One-time	SED - Office of Post-secondary Planning Services and Division of Professional Education	Program planners	B9, D4
Surveying and Surveyors	Fall 1975	One-time	SED - Office of Post-secondary Planning Services	Planners, policy committees, etc.	B13, D4
Statistical Briefs (fact brochures)	March 1976	As necessary	SED - Office of Post-secondary Planning Services	General public	I4
Study of How Full-Time Graduate Students Finance the Cost of their Graduate Studies	May 1976	One-time	SED - Office of Post-secondary Planning Services	Individuals concerned with the financing of graduate studies	G6, B7
Study of the Impact of the Tuition Assistance Program	May 1976	One-time	SED - Office of Post-secondary Planning Services	Planners and others concerned with student financial aid	G6
Report to the Governor and the Legislature: An Evaluation of New York State's Student Aid Program	January 1976	Annual	SED - Office of Post-secondary Planning Services	Planners and others concerned with student financial aid	G6
Affirmative Action Officers in NYS	Fall 1975	One-time	SED - Resource Center on Women in Higher Education	Affirmative action officers and college presidents in postsecondary schools	A11, I3
Educational Options Within New York for Mature Women Students	June 1976	Updated as necessary	SED - Resource Center on Women in Higher Education	Colleges throughout New York, women students	B1, B12

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS (CONTINUED)

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Report of the Regents Advisory Commission on the Financial Problems of Postsecondary Institutions	September 1975	One-time	SED - Office of Post-secondary Planning Services	Planners, policy committees, etc.	G1, G2, G5, G7, H3
Report of the Regents Task Force on Medical School Enrollment and Physician Manpower	October 1975	One-time	SED - State Board for Medicine	Health care planners	A1, A6, A9, B9, B11, C2, H3
A Guide to Educational Programs in Noncollegiate Organizations	January 1975	Annual	SED and the American Council on Education	Colleges, universities, and noncollegiate organizations	B1, B10
Statewide Committee on Educational Opportunity Conference Proceedings	November 1975	One-time	SED - Bureau of Higher Education Opportunity Programs	General public	A11, G6
New York State Opportunity Programs 1973-74	December 1975	Annual	SED - Bureau of Higher Education Opportunity Programs	General public	A11, G6
Survey of Non-degree Granting Postsecondary Institutions	January 1976	Updated as necessary	SED - Office of Post-secondary Planning Services	General public	B12, H6, I3
Draft Regents Statewide Plan for Postsecondary Education in New York State	Fall 1976	Quadrennial	SED - Office of Post-secondary Planning Services	New York state's postsecondary education community and general public	H2
Report on 1975 Examination for Certified Social Workers	February 1976	Annual	SED - State Board for Social Work	Schools of social work and practitioners	D1
Proceedings of the New York State Conference on Social Work Education - 1975	November 1975	Annual	SED - State Board for Social Work	Attendees and schools with interest in education for social work and human services	B13, B14, I1

NORTH CAROLINA

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Board of Governors of the University of North Carolina, established in 1972, functions as the statutory governing agency for 16 senior public institutions in the state.* The board is composed of 32 members, eight of whom are elected by the legislature every two years. All 32 members, serving eight-year terms of office, represent the general public and each group of 8 must include a minimum of one woman, one member of a minority race and one member of the party which constitutes the minority in the legislature. The board has statutory responsibility for statewide planning for public junior, senior, vocational and technical and private institutions. In addition, the board has statutory authority for program approval and making consolidated budget recommendations for public senior institutions. The State Board of Education has statutory authority for 17 public community colleges and 40 vocational-technical institutions. North Carolina does not have an office of secretary of education and the Board of Governors does not serve as a cabinet department. The executive officer of the board, the president, is elected by the board and serves at the pleasure of the board.

Institutional Governing Boards

See State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency above.

Master Planning

All 16 public senior institutions in the state have submitted long-range plans to the Board of Governors. These plans, which focus primarily upon program development during the next five years, are being studied by the university staff and will serve as a basis for staff recommendations and board decisions regarding future roles of the several institutions. A major objective is the achievement of a better coordinated system of higher education in the state.

1202 Commission

A 1202 Commission has not been designated in the state of North Carolina.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The North Carolina Education Assistance Authority functions as the state student assistance agency and North Carolina participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education functions as the State Board of Vocational Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The North Carolina Association of Independent Colleges and Universities is the state-level voluntary membership organization for 38 private colleges and universities in the state of North Carolina.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The Board of Governors of the University of North Carolina functions as the approval and licensing agency for private degree-granting institutions. The State Board of Education functions as the approval authority for vocational-technical and proprietary institutions.

---

*Under the statute creating the Board of Governors, a board of trustees was provided for each of the 16 institutions; responsibilities are largely delegated by the Board of Governors.

NORTH CAROLINA

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 5,363,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 45.0/55.0

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $4,665

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $485.99

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 9.8%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 16.72

(1975): 16.94

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	10,575	15.7	9,071	10.7
Private Undergraduate	19,108	44.1	19,027	44.6
Public Graduate	3,795	39.4	3,149	26.0
Private Graduate	1,381	76.1	1,270	59.7
Public 1st Professional	217	20.2	251	14.7
Private 1st Professional	1,071	58.8	1,434	59.9

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT
FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.
Public[2] 2 Year	54	57	13,444	32,581	40,004	197.6	25,854	39,857	54,323	110.1	39,298	72,438	94,327	140.0
Private 2 Year	12	10	159	190	284	78.6	7,693	5,870	5,375	-30.1	7,852	6,060	5,659	-27.9
Public[2] 4 Year	13	13	5,719	9,116	10,903	90.7	36,328	43,453	46,416	27.8	42,047	52,569	57,319	36.3
Private 4 Year	31	30	1,920	2,543	2,565	34.0	26,842	27,340	27,555	2.7	28,762	29,883	30,120	4.7
Public Univ.	3	3	6,690	8,621	9,747	45.7	31,483	35,841	37,719	19.8	38,173	44,462	47,466	24.3
Private Univ.	2	2	658	827	900	36.8	10,616	12,270	12,671	19.4	11,274	13,097	13,571	20.4
TOTAL PUBLIC	70	73	25,853	50,318	60,654	134.6	93,665	119,151	138,458	47.8	119,518	169,469	199,112	66.6
TOTAL PRIVATE	45	42	2,737	3,560	3,749	37.0	45,151	45,480	45,601	1.0	47,888	49,040	49,350	3.1
GRAND TOTAL	115	115	28,591	53,878	64,403	125.3	138,816	164,631	184,059	32.6	167,406	218,509	248,462	48.4

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Please see Appendix A.

NORTH CAROLINA

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Nursing Education Study	5-year intervals	Yes	Board of Governors	University of North Carolina	B5, B7, B9, H2, H5
Nursing Student Utilization of Clinical Experience Settings in N.C. (Phase I)	One-time study	Yes	Board of Governors	University of North Carolina (with AHEC)	B4, B9, E6
Private Higher Education in N.C.	One-time study	Yes	General Assembly	University of North Carolina	A9, B5, H3, G6
The President's Report	Annual	Yes	Board of Governors	University of North Carolina	I1
Annual Report of the N.C. State Education Assistance Authority	Annual	To "Need For" Agencies		State Education Assistance Authority	G6, I1
A New Law School for North Carolina	Special	Yes	Board of Governors	University of North Carolina	B5, B7
Veterinary Medical Educ. in North Carolina	Special	Yes	Board of Governors	University of North Carolina	B5, B7, B9
Academic Program Inventory	Annual	Yes	Board of Governors	University of North Carolina	B12
Allied Health Education/Transfer of Credit Recommendations of the North Carolina Articulation Project	Special	Yes		University of North Carolina	A3, B9
College Enrollments and Projections in North Carolina, 1975-80	Annual	Yes	Board of Governors	University of North Carolina	A9
Facilities Inventory and Utilization Study Fall of 1973 for the State of North Carolina	Annual	Yes	Board of Governors	Commission on Higher Education Facilities	E5, E8
North Carolina Community College System Biennial Report 1972-1974	Biennial	Yes		University of North Carolina	I1, I3, I4
The North Carolina Institute for Undergraduate Curricular Reform	Special	Yes	Board of Governors	University of North Carolina	B13

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS (CONTINUED)

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Rules and Standards for Licensing Non-Public Educational Institutions to Confer Degrees	Special	Yes		University of North Carolina	D1
Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina, 1974-75	Annual	Yes		University of North Carolina	A1, A2, A6, A14, B1, D3, D4, F5, F7, G4, G6, G7, I4

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Nursing Education Articulation in N.C. (Phase I)	December 1975	One-time study	University of North Carolina	Nurses, univ. com. colleges, private schools	A3, A4, A13, B5, B9
Nursing Education Articulation in N.C. (Phase II)	December 1976	One-time study	University of North Carolina	Nurses, univ. com. colleges, private schools	A3, A13, B5, B9, B16
Nursing Student Utilization of Clinical Experience Settings in N.C. (Phase II)	December 1976	One-time study	University of North Carolina	Nurses, all schools of nursing in state	B4, B9, E4, E6
Proposal to Remedy Deficiencies in Baccalaureate Nursing Educ. Programs in Three PBI Constituent Institutions	December 1979	One-time study	University of North Carolina	Nursing students and faculty in three institutions of UNC	A5, A11, B4, B9, C2, D4
Resource Allocation Model: Continuing Educ. for Nurses in N.C.	December 1978	One-time study	University of North Carolina	Nurses in state	B1, B9, B14, C7, G2
Nursing Education Study	November 1975	Special	University of North Carolina	Board of Governors, institutions, state officials	B5, B7, B9
Facilities Inventory and Utilization Study, 1974	October 1975	Annual	University of North Carolina	Board of Governors, institutions, state officials	E5, E8
Student Loan Default Profiles	1976	Periodic	State Education Assistance Authority	Agency and lenders	G6

NORTH CAROLINA

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS (CONTINUED)

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Annual Report N.C. Student Incentive Grants (NCSIG)	June 1976	Annual	State Education Assistance Authority and College Foundation, Inc.	General distribution	G6, I1
Annual Report N.C. Legislative Tuition Grants (NCLTG)	June 1976	Annual	State Education Assistance Authority	General distribution	G6, H3, I1

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Board of Higher Education, established in 1939, functions as the constitutional governing agency for two public universities, one public university two-year branch, four public state colleges and one two-year public liberal arts and trade-technical institution. The board consists of seven members appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate, all seven representing the general public and serving seven-year terms of office. The board conducts planning and coordination activities for public senior and junior institutions and one liberal arts trade-technical institution both as a matter of policy and with constitutional and statutory authority. In addition, the board has statutory program approval authority and statutory responsibility to review institutional budgets and make consolidated budget recommendations for public junior and senior institutions. The state does not have an office of secretary of education and the board does not function as a cabinet department. The executive officer of the board is appointed by the board for a three-year term of office. No separate public institutional governing boards exist in the state.

Institutional Governing Boards

See State-Level Coordination and/or Governing Agency above.

Master Planning

Information concerning the status and scope of master planning for postsecondary education in North Dakota is not available.

1202 Commission

The membership of the existing Higher Education Facilities Commission, which includes the seven members of the Board of Higher Education, was augmented when the governor designated the agency as the 1202 commission for the state. The 1202 commission consists of 17 members -- the 10 members of the facilities commission, four members representing the general public and one member each representing public vocational-technical, proprietary institutions and the North Dakota Student Association.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The North Dakota Student Financial Assistance Agency is the state student assistance agency and North Dakota participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state does not have a state guaranteed loan program, although the Bank of North Dakota, a state-owned and operated bank, participates fully in the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Public School Education serves as the State Board of Vocational Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The North Dakota Council of Independent Colleges functions as a state organization for three private colleges in the state.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The State Board of Vocational Education functions as the approval authority for vocational-technical and proprietary institutions. There is not an official approval and licensing agency for private degree-granting institutions.

NORTH DAKOTA

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 637,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 44.3/55.7

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $5,583

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $646.36

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 10.7%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 18.35

(1975): 14.44

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	2,840	13.3	2,731	12.6
Private Undergraduate	402	38.2	383	29.3
Public Graduate	686	46.0	502	28.4
Private Graduate	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Public 1st Professional	73	32.0	71	23.1
Private 1st Professional	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	-0-	5	-0-	647	825	-0-	-0-	5,641	5,849	-0-	-0-	6,288	6,674	-0-
Private 2 Year	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	12	-0-	-0-	-0-	400	-0-	-0-	-0-	412	-0-
Public 4 Year	-0-	4	-0-	617	573	-0-	-0-	4,682	4,169	-0-	-0-	5,299	4,742	-0-
Private 4 Year	-0-	3	-0-	17	61	-0-	-0-	1,191	1,206	-0-	-0-	1,208	1,267	-0-
Public Univ.	1	2	464	2,107	3,276	606.0	6,233	12,698	13,262	118.6	6,697	14,805	16,538	146.9
Private Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	1	11	464	3,371	4,674	907.3	6,233	23,021	23,280	273.5	6,697	26,392	27,954	317.4
TOTAL PRIVATE	-0-	3	-0-	17	73	-0-	-0-	1,191	1,606	-0-	-0-	1,208	1,679	-0-
GRAND TOTAL	1	14	464	3,388	4,747	923.1	6,233	24,212	24,886	299.3	6,697	27,600	29,633	342.5

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

NORTH DAKOTA

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Biennial Report	Odd-numbered years	Yes	Statute	SBHE*	F2, G4, I1
The N.D. High School Information Survey	Annual	Yes	SBHE	SBHE-SFAA**	A4
Student Financial Aid Handbook	Annual	Yes	SBHE	SBHE-SFAA	G6
A Guide to Post-Secondary Educational Opportunities in N.D.	Annual (possibly) this is first publication	Yes	SBHE	SBHE-SFAA	B4, B7, B12, I3
Physical Facilities at N.D. Institutions, Fall 1974	Annual	Yes	SBHE	HEFC***	E4, E5
Programs Offered & Degrees Conferred at N.D. Institutions of Higher Education July 1, 1973-June 30, 1974	Annual	Yes	SBHE	HEFC	B12, D3, D4
Fall 1974 Enrollments N.D. Institutions of Higher Education	Annual	Yes	SBHE	HEFC	A1, A14
Planning Education for Work: Post-Secondary Educational Needs in N.D.	Possibly every 3rd year	Yes	HEFC	University of North Dakota	D3, D4
N.D. Post High School Survey 1974-75	To be determined	No	N.D. Post-secondary Planning Commission	American College and Testing Program	A4
Enrollment Projections N.D. Postsecondary Institutions	Odd-numbered years	Yes	HEFC	North Dakota State University	A9

---

* State Board of Higher Education
** Student Financial Assistance Agency
*** Higher Education Facilities Commission

NORTH DAKOTA

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Biennial Report	December 1975	Odd-numbered years	SBHE*	All state institutions	F2, G4, I1
N.D. High School Information Survey	September 1976	Annual	SBHE	High school seniors	A4
Student Financial Aid Handbook	September 1976	Annual	SBHE	Student financial aid officers	G6
Guide to Post-secondary Educational Opportunities in N.D.	Not determined	Not determined	SFAA**	All post-secondary institutions	B4, B7, B12, I3
Physical Facilities at N.D. Institutions, Fall 1974	September 1976	Annual	HEFC***	State post-secondary institutions	E4, E5
Programs Offered & Degrees Conferred at N.D. Institutions of Higher Education July 1, 1973-June 30, 1974	August 1976	Annual	HEFC	All post-secondary institutions including proprietary schools	B12, D3, D4
Fall 1974 Enrollments N.D. Institutions of Higher Education	September 1976	Annual	HEFC	All post-secondary institutions except proprietary	A1, A4

---

* State Board of Higher Education
** Student Financial Assistance Agency
*** Higher Education Facilities Commission

OHIO

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Ohio Board of Regents, established in 1963, serves as the statutory coordinating agency in the state. The board consists of 11 members serving 9-year terms of office, with 9 members representing the general public and appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate and 2 members (chairperson of house and senate education committees) serving in an ex officio capacity. The board has statutory authority for planning and coordination for private institutions and public senior, junior and technical institutions. In addition, the board as the designated 1202 agency also considers proprietary institutions in planning. The board has statutory responsibility to review institutional budgets, review and make recommendations for a consolidated budget and approve programs for public senior and state junior colleges. The state does not have an office of secretary of education and the board does not serve as a cabinet department. The executive officer of the board is appointed by the board and serves at the pleasure of the board.

Institutional Governing Boards

The statutory institutional governing boards in the state are as follows: the Boards of Trustees of Bowling Green State University, the University of Akron and Wright State University, each governing one public junior and one senior college; the Boards of Trustees of Central State University, Cleveland State University, the University of Toledo and Youngstown State University, each governing a single senior public institution; the Boards of Trustees of Ohio University and Ohio State University each responsible for one senior institution and five public junior institutions; the Board of Trustees of Kent State University with seven public junior institutions and a single public senior institution; and the Board of Trustees of Miami University with two public junior institutions and a single public senior institution. There are 1 state-affiliated university -- Board of Directors of the University of Cincinnati, which also governs 2 public junior colleges -- 5 community colleges governed by individual county boards, 17 technical institutes governed by boards representing local school taxing districts and 3 state general and technical colleges with appointed boards of trustees. The Medical College of Ohio at Toledo is an independent institution with a separate governing board. There also has been created by statute the Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine with a nine-member board of trustees consisting of the presidents of the three participating universities, a member from each board of the participating institutions and a person appointed by each university board.

Master Planning

In fiscal year 1974, the Board of Regents prepared a planning report on the two-year college system in Ohio, which will be reviewed in 1976 for inclusion in the bicentennial version of the master plan for higher education. The regents have underway a review of graduate level programs. The board has adopted policy statements relative to the relationship with private institutions and to the coordination of off-campus instruction by public colleges and universities.

1202 Commission

The Board of Regents has been designated by the governor as the state 1202 commission. The membership of the board was not augmented when it became a 1202 commission. The board has appointed a 15-member advisory committee representing postsecondary education to assist it in this role.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Board of Regents' student assistance office serves as the state student assistance agency and Ohio participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program administered by the Student Loan Commission.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education is the State Board of Vocational Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Association of Independent Colleges and Universities of Ohio serves as the organization for 42 private colleges and universities in the state.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The Board of Regents has approval and licensing authority for the state's private degree-granting institutions. The Department of Education approves vocational-technical schools and proprietary schools are approved by the Board of School and College Registration.

OHIO

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 10,737,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 75.3/24.7

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $5,518

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $429.22

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 9.2%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 12.59

(1975): 12.41

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	21,427	10.6	14,197	6.5
Private Undergraduate	29,784	37.6	28,495	37.5
Public Graduate	5,683	24.4	4,590	15.4
Private Graduate	1,605	23.5	1,350	13.8
Public 1st Professional	611	15.6	812	14.2
Private 1st Professional	2,268	35.8	1,618	40.3

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	37	47	33,763	55,243	68,346	102.4	26,779	29,842	36,904	37.8	60,542	85,085	105,250	73.9
Private[2] 2 Year	5	7	222	315	1,741	684.2	1,251	2,301	2,929	134.1	1,473	2,616	4,670	217.0
Public 4 Year	4	4	18,507	22,613	24,515	32.5	21,523	21,372	22,740	5.7	40,030	43,985	47,255	18.1
Private[2] 4 Year	62	62	13,746	13,999	19,050	38.6	66,137	67,874	67,114	1.5	79,883	81,873	86,164	7.9
Public Univ.	8	8	50,489	58,970	63,100	25.0	128,299	121,388	124,084	-3.3	178,788	180,358	187,184	4.7
Private[2] Univ.	1	1	1,457	1,913	2,356	61.6	7,444	6,568	6,333	-14.9	8,901	8,481	11,043	24.1
TOTAL PUBLIC	49	59	102,759*	136,826	155,961	51.8	176,601	172,602	183,728	4.0	279,360	309,428	339,692	21.6
TOTAL PRIVATE[2]	68	70	15,425	16,227	23,146	50.1	74,832	76,743	76,376	2.1	90,257	92,270	101,877	12.9
GRAND TOTAL	117	129	118,184	153,053	179,107	51.6	251,433	249,345	260,104	3.5	369,617	402,398	441,569	19.5

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Annual Report Fiscal Year 1974	Annual	Yes		Board of Regents	I1
The Center for Vocational Education Annual Report 1973-74	Annual	Yes		Center for Vocational Education, Ohio State University	I1
Expanding Opportunities for Equal Access to Higher Education for Ohioans: A Report on the Ohio Instructional Grants Program	Annual	No (out of print)		Board of Regents	G6
Higher Education Biennial Budget Recommendations 1975-1977	Biennial	No (out of print)		Board of Regents	G1, G5
Occupational Education in the Private Post-secondary Schools/ 1974 Annual Report of the State Board of School and College Registration	Annual	Yes		State Board of School and College Registration	B12, I1
The Two Year College System in Ohio: A Planning Report	Special	Yes		Board of Regents	H2, H6
Governance of Vocational Education at the State and Local Level. Don K. Gentry	Special	Yes		Center for Vocational Education, Ohio State University	H1, H6
The Governance of Vocational Education at State and Local Levels. Charles F. Nichols, Sr.	Special	Yes		Center for Vocational Education	H1, H6
Issues and Answers in Vocational Education: 1975 National Leadership Development Seminar for State Directors of Vocational Education	Special	Yes		Center for Vocational Education	H1, H6

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS (CONTINUED)

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Management Information Systems for Vocational Education. Leroy A. Cornelsen	Special	Yes		Center for Vocational Education	C3, H6
A Philosophy for Vocational Education. Charles J. Law, Jr.	Special	Yes		Center for Vocational Education	H6
A Philosophy for Vocational Education. Melvin D. Miller	Special	Yes		Center for Vocational Education	H6
A Philosophy for Vocational Education. Byrl R. Shoemaker	Special	Yes		Center for Vocational Education	H6
Progress Report on Cooperative Adult Education Study. Allen B. Moore & James C. Granger	Special	Yes		Center for Vocational Education	B1, B3, H6
The Role of Research in Vocational Education. Kenneth M. Eaddy	Special	Yes		Center for Vocational Education	B16, H6
The Role of Research in Vocational Education. Howard F. Hjelm	Special	Yes		Center for Vocational Education	B16, H6
The Role of Research in Vocational Education. Daniel E. Koble, Jr.	Special	Yes		Center for Vocational Education	B16, H6
The Role of Vocational Education in the CETA Program. Ann Donovan	Special	Yes		Center for Vocational Education	H6
The Role of Vocational Education in the CETA Program. John E. Snyder	Special	Yes		Center for Vocational Education	H6
The Role of Vocational Education in the CETA Program. Charles Radcliffe and Nathaniel Semple	Special	Yes		Center for Vocational Education	H6

OHIO

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS (CONTINUED)

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
The Role of Vocational Education in Large Cities. Donald V. Healas	Special	Yes		Center for Vocational Education	H6
The Role of Vocational Education in Large Cities. Addison S. Hobbs	Special	Yes		Center for Vocational Education	H6
Standard Characteristics for Vocational Education. Otto P. Legg	Special	Yes		Center for Vocational Education	H6
Standard Characteristics of Vocational Education. Darrell L. Parks	Special	Yes		Center for Vocational Education	H6
A Standardized Management Information System for Vocational Education. Arthur M. Lee	Special	Yes		Center for Vocational Education	C3, H6
Ohio Instructional Grants Program Fourth Annual Report 1974-75 Academic Year	Annual	Yes		Board of Regents	G6, I1
Technical Education Offerings of 2-Year Campuses: 1975-77 Ohio Guide to Programs and Training	Biennial	Yes		Board of Regents	B12, H6
A Study to Determine the Dental Needs in Ohio	Special	Available through ERIC		Board of Regents	B5, B7, B9
A Report on Ohio's Role in Lowering Financial Barriers to Postsecondary Education	Special	Available through ERIC		Board of Regents Advisory Committee on Student Financial Aid	G6
Basic Data Series	Biennial	Yes		Board of Regents	I4
Regents' Report	Quarterly	Yes		Board of Regents	I4
Capital Plan for Higher Education 1975-77	Biennial	Yes		Board of Regents	E1, E5, E7

OHIO

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS (CONTINUED)

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Financial Data FYrs 1973 & 1974	Annual	Yes		Board of Regents	G4, G5, I4
The Impact of the Higher Education Capital Improvements Program on Ohio Communities	Special	Yes		Board of Regents	E1, E2
Facilities Inventory and Space Utilization Report Fall 1974	Biennial	Yes		Board of Regents	E5, E7, E8
Teaching in Higher Education - Critical Readings, Volume I, Volume II. Teaching in Higher Education A Bibliography	Special	No		Board of Regents	B13

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Master Plan	August 1976	5 year intervals	Board of Regents	Postsecondary education institutions, governor, general assembly	H2
Graduate Program Review	June 1976	One-time	Board of Regents	Universities	B7, B13
Enrollment Forecasting Model	April 1976	Continuing	Board of Regents	Public postsecondary institutions	A9
Veterinary Medical Manpower	March 1976	One-time	Board of Regents	General assembly	B7, B9

OKLAHOMA

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The State Regents for Higher Education, established by constitutional amendment in 1941, is the coordinating agency for all postsecondary education in Oklahoma. As a result of 1972 legislation, the regents also function temporarily as the governing board of the Oklahoma College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery. The membership of the regents is set by the constitution at nine members, appointed for nine-year overlapping terms by the governor with the consent of the senate, all representing the general public. The regents have constitutional responsibility for prescribing standards, determining the functions and courses of study, granting degrees, setting fees, determining budget needs and making budget allocations to all public institutions of higher education, both senior and junior. In addition, the regents have constitutional authority for planning and coordination of all postsecondary institutions, both public and private. Oklahoma does not have an office of secretary of education and the regents do not function as a cabinet department. The executive officer of the regents is appointed by the regents and serves at their pleasure.

Institutional Governing Boards

Oklahoma's public institutions of higher education are operated by 16 governing boards, 3 of which are constitutional and 2 of which govern more than one institution. The constitutional boards are the Board of Regents of the University of Oklahoma, the Board of Regents of Oklahoma Colleges which governs six senior institutions and the Board of Regents for the Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges which governs Oklahoma State University, three public senior colleges and two public junior colleges. With the exception of the College of Osteopathic Medicine as noted above, all other public institutions of higher education have separate and independent statutory governing boards.

Master Planning

During 1975 the State Regents for Higher Education conducted a major review and evaluation of postsecondary education in the state. The purpose of the study was to assess and update The Plan for the 70's, a comprehensive planning document designed to provide for the orderly growth and development of Oklahoma higher education through the decade of the 1970s and to project the statewide plan through 1985. The review included a restudy of the goals, functions and programs of Oklahoma higher education as well as institutional viability, physical facilities, governance structure, student and faculty makeup, financing, off-campus education, libraries, graduate, professional and health-related education, computer installations, standards and degrees and technical education. The report is scheduled for publication early in 1976.

1202 Commission

The State Regents for Higher Education was designated by the governor as the state 1202 commission. The membership of the regents was not augmented when it became the 1202 commission.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The state regents function as the state student assistance agency operating a variety of student assistance programs. Oklahoma participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program through the Oklahoma Tuition Aid Grant Program. The state also has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Vocational Education is the State Board of Vocational and Technical Education, which is independent of the State Board of Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Oklahoma Association of Independent Colleges and Universities is the state organization for 11 private colleges and universities.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The State Regents for Higher Education function as the approval and licensing agency for private degree-granting institutions in the state. The Department of Vocational and Technical Education has approval authority for secondary-level vocational-technical institutions and the Oklahoma Board of Private Schools holds approval authority for proprietary institutions.

OKLAHOMA

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 2,709,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 68.0/32.0

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $4,581

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $519.96

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 9.7%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 23.96

(1975): 24.85

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	7,532	10.9	4,821	6.0
Private Undergraduate	5,278	32.3	5,709	36.5
Public Graduate	2,209	28.3	1,868	17.5
Private Graduate	126	7.5	182	13.2
Public 1st Professional	264	27.0	132	9.9
Private 1st Professional	115	17.1	131	13.2

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	1	15	1,549	10,940	16,991	996.9	1,247	12,948	18,355	1,371.9	2,796	23,888	35,346	1,164.2
Private 2 Year	-0-	4	-0-	1,176	1,552	-0-	-0-	1,502	1,920	-0-	-0-	2,678	3,472	-0-
Public 4 Year	-0-	11	-0-	10,383	14,762	-0-	-0-	27,783	29,232	-0-	-0-	38,166	43,994	-0-
Private 4 Year	1	9	49	1,798	2,403	4,804.1	948	8,641	9,830	936.9	997	10,439	12,233	1,127.0
Public Univ.	1	2	76	9,963	11,472	14,994.7	914	30,714	33,556	3,571.3	990	40,677	45,028	4,448.3
Private Univ.	-0-	1	-0-	1,827	2,457	-0-	-0-	3,803	4,283	-0-	-0-	5,630	6,740	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	2	28	1,625	31,286	43,225	2,560.0	2,161	71,445	81,143	3,654.9	3,786	102,731	124,368	3,184.9
TOTAL PRIVATE	1	14	49	4,801	6,412	12,985.7	948	13,946	16,033	1,591.2	997	18,747	22,445	2,151.3
GRAND TOTAL	3	42	1,674	36,087	49,637	2,865.2	3,109	85,391	97,176	3,025.6	4,783	121,478	146,813	2,969.5

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

OKLAHOMA

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to Spetember 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
A Comparison of Student Costs in Public Institutions of Higher Education in Ten Mid-Western States 1974-75	Annual	Yes		State Regents for Higher Education	C2, G6, G7
Counselors' Guide	Special	Yes		State Regents for Higher Education	A4
Current Operating Income and Expenditures Oklahoma State Colleges and Universities Fiscal Year 1973-74	Annual	Yes		State Regents for Higher Education	C2, C4, G4
Degrees Conferred in Oklahoma Higher Education 1973-1974	Annual	Yes		State Regents for Higher Education	D4
Directory: Institutions and Leadership Personnel, the Oklahoma State System of Higher Education 1974-75	Annual	Yes		State Regents for Higher Education	I3
Enrollments in Oklahoma Higher Education. Summer Session 1974	Semester	Yes		State Regents for Higher Education	A9
Enrollments in Oklahoma Higher Education. Summer Session 1975	Semester	Yes		State Regents for Higher Education	A9
Enrollments in Oklahoma Higher Education. Fall Semester 1974	Semester	Yes		State Regents for Higher Education	A9
Enrollments in Oklahoma Higher Education. Spring Semester 1975	Semester	Yes		State Regents for Higher Education	A9
Great Issues in Higher Education	Special	Yes		State Regents for Higher Education	H5, I12
Oklahoma Higher Education Code Cumulative Supplement 1974	Annual	Yes		State Regents for Higher Education	H5
Oklahoma Higher Education Televised Instruction System. Spring Bulletin 1975	Semester	Yes		State Regents for Higher Education	B4, B10

OKLAHOMA

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS (CONTINUED)

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Oklahoma Higher Education Televised Instruction System. Summer-Fall Bulletin 1975	Semester	Yes		State Regents for Higher Education	B4, B10
Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education. 17th Biennial Report	Biennial	Yes		State Regents for Higher Education	B4, B10
Directory. Institutions and Leadership Personnel 1975-76	Annual	Yes		State Regents for Higher Education	I3
Inventory of Technical-Educational Programs	Special	Yes		State Regents for Higher Education	B12, H6
Compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act - Feb. 1975	Semiannual	No	HEW	State Regents for Higher Education	A11
Compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act - July 1975	Semiannual	No	HEW	State Regents for Higher Education	A11

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Revision of the Plan for the Seventies	January 1, 1976	5-year intervals	State Regents for Higher Education	All institutions	H2
Institutional Viability Study	March 1, 1976	Special	State Regents for Higher Education	All public institutions	D2, H2
Library Study	June 30, 1976	Special	State Regents for Higher Education	All public institutions	I2

OREGON

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Educational Coordinating Council, established in 1963 and amended most recently in 1975 as the Educational Coordinating Commission, serves as the statutory coordinating agency for the state. The new commission consists of seven lay members appointed by the governor with senate confirmation. The new law requires that none of the commission be members of governing boards or be employed by or be operators of a public or private education agency or institution. The commission is required, however, to appoint an advisory committee representing all segments of education, including administrators, students and faculty. With respect to postsecondary education, the commission has statutory authority to review all proposed new and existing programs and locations for consistency with statewide policy and program objectives. The commission has final authority for approval or disapproval of new publicly operated programs having a significantly adverse impact on more than one segment of education. The commission has had transferred to it from the Board of Education the responsibility to approve degree-granting authority. The commission also has a new budget review responsibility to assess the budgetary priorities of the educational segments and to make recommendations to the governor and the legislature prior to their action on the budget requests. Oregon does not have an office of secretary of education and the commission is not a cabinet department. The executive officer of the commission is appointed by the commission and serves at its pleasure.

Institutional Governing Boards

There are two institutional governing boards in the state -- the State Board of Education with statutory authority for the supervision and regulation of 13 community colleges, each of which has its own elected governing board and the State Board of Higher Education with statutory authority for 8 public senior institutions.

Master Planning

The newly reorganized coordinating commission has been directed to develop, adopt and maintain a comprehensive education plan and related policy objectives, which include statewide educational goals and indicators appropriate for evaluating the effectiveness of all aspects of education from kindergarten through postgraduate programs. The Board of Education and the Board of Higher Education are directed to cooperate with the commission in this procedure. The commission is also to maintain a central data base, to identify educational needs and expectations, to require each postsecondary governing board to submit a long-range plan and to review and coordinate such plans. It appears that the reorganization of the coordinating commission indicates a greater role for the commission in the development and implementation of a state master plan for postsecondary education.

1202 Commission

The Educational Coordinating Commission has been designated by the governor as the 1202 commission for the state. The membership of the commission was not augmented when it became the 1202 commission.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Oregon State Scholarship Commission functions as the state student aid agency and Oregon participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education functions as the State Board of Vocational Education and is responsible for all designated two-year postsecondary schools, including the 13 comprehensive community colleges.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Oregon Independent Colleges Association serves as the state organization for 16 private colleges and universities.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The Educational Coordinating Commission has approval and licensing authority for private degree-granting institutions. The State Board of Education has approval authority for vocational-technical and proprietary institutions.

OREGON

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 2,266,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 67.1/32.9

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $5,284

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $572.81

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 10.7%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 24.70
(1975): 26.48

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	5,795	9.8	5,121	8.3
Private Undergraduate	5,854	51.0	6,004	55.5
Public Graduate	2,304	20.2	2,621	30.8
Private Graduate	152	19.7	165	18.1
Public 1st Professional	243	26.4	328	28.1
Private 1st Professional	405	50.8	852	54.6

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	2	13	2,619	25,942	35,298	1,247.8	2,022	21,999	29,645	1,366.1	4,641	47,941	64,943	1,299.3
Private 2 Year	-0-	2	-0-	11	16	-0-	-0-	325	374	-0-	-0-	336	390	-0-
Public 4 Year	1	8	11,721	10,503	9,982	-14.8	-0-	17,709	18,511	-0-	11,721	28,212	28,493	143.1
Private 4 Year	3	17	85	1,395	1,698	1,897.6	572	10,053	10,186	1,680.8	657	11,448	11,884	1,708.8
Public Univ.	2	2	31	3,228	5,186	16,629.0	1,272	27,881	29,366	2,207.9	1,303	31,109	34,542	2,551.0
Private Univ.	-0-	1	-0-	483	664	-0-	-0-	1,327	1,558	-0-	-0-	1,810	2,222	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	5	23	14,371	39,673	50,466	251.2	3,294	67,589	77,512	2,253.1	17,665	107,262	127,978	624.5
TOTAL PRIVATE	3	20	85	1,889	2,378	2,697.6	572	11,705	12,118	2,018.5	657	13,594	14,496	2,106.5
GRAND TOTAL	8	43	14,456	41,562	52,844	265.6	3,866	79,294	89,630	2,218.4	18,322	120,856	142,474	677.6

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

OREGON

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
External Degrees and the Open University: A Bibliography	Special	No	Educational Coordinating Commission	Educational Coordinating Commission	B4, B6
Post High School Plans, Class of '74	Annual	Yes	Educational Coordinating Commission	Educational Coordinating Commission	A1, A7, A14
Long Range Enrollment Trends for Postsecondary Education in Oregon	Special	Yes	Educational Coordinating Commission	Educational Coordinating Commission	A9
Evaluation Report, Vocational Education (1974)	Annual	Yes	U.S. Office of Education	Vocational Education Advisory Council	B13, H6
Teacher Salaries in Oregon Public Education	Special	Yes	Educational Coordinating Commission	Educational Coordinating Commission	F5
Federal Funds in Oregon Education	Special	Yes	Educational Coordinating Commission	Educational Coordinating Commission	G2
Post High School Plans, Class of '75	Annual	Yes	Educational Coordinating Commission	Educational Coordinating Commission	A1, A7, A14
Postsecondary Enrollment Distributions 1974	Annual	Yes	Educational Coordinating Commission	Educational Coordinating Commission	A14

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Coordinating Commission Work Plan: 1975-77	November 1975	Biennial	Educational Coordinating Commission	Legislature, executive, postsecondary institutions	H5
Availability of Postsecondary and Adult Vocational Education	December 1975	Special	Vocational Education Advisory Council	Board of Education, legislature, USOE, etc.	B1, H6
Federal Funds in Oregon Education	December 1975	Annual	Educational Coordinating Commission	Legislature, executive, governing boards	G2, G3, G4
Educational Financing Issues, 1977-79	December 1975	Special	Educational Coordinating Commission	Legislature, executive, governing boards	C1, G4, G5

OREGON

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS (CONTINUED)

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Access to Post-secondary Education to Working Adult	December 1975	Special	Educational Coordinating Commission	Legislature, executive, governing boards	A1, E1
Information Guidelines for Review of New Postsecondary Programs	January 1976	Special	Educational Coordinating Commission	Postsecondary boards and institutions	B13, H5
Student Need Grant Study	January 1976	Special	Educational Coordinating Commission	Postsecondary boards and institutions and State Scholarship Commission	G6
Degrees and Awards Granted in Postsecondary Institutions in Oregon, 1974-75	February 1976	Annual	Educational Coordinating Commission	Boards, institutions, legislature	D2, D3, D4
Report on Total Costs to Students Attending Post-secondary Institutions	March 1976	Special	Educational Coordinating Commission	Governing boards, legislature	G6, G7
Recommendations on Financial Aid to Part-Time Students	June 1976	Special	Educational Coordinating Commission	Governing boards, legislature	G6
State Support System for Community Colleges	July 1976	Special	Educational Coordinating Commission	Governing boards, legislature	G2
Report on Out-of-State Tuition Policy	March 1976	Special	Educational Coordinating Commission	Governing boards, legislature	G7
Impact of Federal Funds on Community Colleges	July 1976	Special	Educational Coordinating Commission	Governing boards, legislature	G2
Report on State Support for Community College Programs	July 1976	Special	Educational Coordinating Commission	Governing boards, legislature	G5
Report on State Support for Off-Campus Programs	September 1976	Special	Educational Coordinating Commission	Governing boards, legislature	G5

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The State Board of Education, created by the General Assembly in 1963, is organized into two councils having members appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate for overlapping terms of six years. Of the board's 17 members, 9 serve as members of the Council of Basic Education and 9 as members of the Council of Higher Education with the chairman of the board serving on both councils. The board is representative of the general public and the public and private institutions of postsecondary education. There is a statutory office of secretary of education and the State Department of Education is a cabinet-level coordinating/governing agency having statutory authority for planning and coordination for Pennsylvania's postsecondary education segments consisting of 14 state-owned, 4 state-related and 14 state-aided colleges and universities; 14 community colleges; 111 private colleges and universities; and 36 proprietary institutions. The executive officer of the department, the secretary of education, is appointed by the governor and serves at his pleasure. The 14 state colleges and five branch campuses are governed by the Board of State College and University Directors subject to the rules and regulations of the State Board of Education.

The State Board of Education reviews policies, standards, rules and regulations formulated cooperatively by the councils and the department; adopts broad policies and principles and establishes standards governing education in the state; and annually reviews the budget requests of the department and of the educational institutions financed wholly or in part from state appropriations, recommending approval or disapproval to the governor and the legislature. The Board of State College and University Directors reviews budget requests and program proposals from the state-owned institutions, recommending approval or disapproval to the secretary of education, who has final statutory authority for budget and program approval. The State Department of Education recommends to the governor budgets of other publicly supported institutions -- state-related, state-aided and community colleges -- and has limited program approval responsibilities for these and all other segments of higher education.

Institutional Governing Boards

In addition to the Board of State College and University Directors, noted in the section above, the other institutional governing boards are the following (not including the non-state-supported private institutions). The Board of Trustees of Pennsylvania State University has authority for the university and its 20 branch campuses. The Board of Trustees of the University of Pittsburgh has responsibility for the university and four branch campuses. The Boards of Trustees of Temple and Lincoln Universities have authority for their respective institutions. Boards of trustees for 14 community colleges have authority for these institutions.

Master Planning

Pennsylvania has developed two master plans. The first in 1966, particularly concerned with enrollments, programs and finances, provided a framework for comprehensive long-range planning for the public segment. The 1971 plan, proposing an integrated system of higher education in which both state-supported and independent institutions are considered in the broad context of public service, is problem-oriented with attention directed toward specific issues in higher education. Consistent with the 1971 master plan and Act 224 of 1972, the State Department of Education developed the concept of regionalization in which the state was divided into 10 regions. Institutions from these regions formed eight voluntary and autonomous regional planning councils, all of which have state board recognition and five of which have been funded in part by the department. A regionalization office has been established within the department to coordinate regional council activities. Present regionalization policy adopted by the state board represents a milestone in the development of cooperative interaction among institutions of postsecondary education in Pennsylvania.

1202 Commission

The Council of Higher Education serves, by gubernatorial designation, as the nucleus of the 24-member postsecondary planning commission (1202 commission) which also includes representatives of the institutional segments, vocational-technical education, faculty, students and the general public. The commission is presently developing a statewide plan for postsecondary education, responding to the major educational issues, which involves the existing boards, the State Department of Education, all higher education segments, the regional planning councils, the education community at large and representatives of the legislative education committees.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency serves as the state student assistance agency and Pennsylvania participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education functions as the State Board of Vocational Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Commission for Independent Colleges and Universities of Pennsylvania serves as the state organization for 80 private colleges and universities.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The State Department of Education has licensing authority for all postsecondary proprietary institutions. The department also has charter authority and approval over all new postsecondary education degree-granting institutions.

PENNSYLVANIA

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 11,835,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 71.5/28.5

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $5,447

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $587.18

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 11.6%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 11.21

(1975): 9.51

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	7,647	5.2	7,236	4.4
Private Undergraduate	45,327	33.2	41,713	31.4
Public Graduate	4,393	15.9	2,923	9.6
Private Graduate	5,841	31.3	4,376	20.0
Public 1st Professional	630	22.1	742	18.0
Private 1st Professional	3,006	45.9	2,893	34.1

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT
FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	10	39	7,503	24,227	41,203	449.2	15,372	44,782	52,051	238.6	22,875	69,009	93,254	307.7
Private 2 Year	2	10	-0-	746	1,343	-0-	165	3,443	4,444	2,593.3	165	4,189	5,787	3,407.3
Public 4 Year	7	21	5,867	16,332	18,519	215.6	22,453	68,427	69,786	210.8	28,320	84,759	88,305	211.8
Private 4 Year	38	100	10,594	25,824	36,997	249.2	34,887	96,065	97,657	179.9	45,481	121,889	134,654	196.1
Public Univ.	28	3	29,488	20,710	39,644	34.6	71,387	59,442	65,137	-8.8	100,875	80,152	104,781	3.9
Private Univ.	2	4	6,957	7,655	12,179	75.1	21,067	30,539	30,450	44.5	28,024	38,194	42,629	52.1
TOTAL PUBLIC	45	63	42,858	61,269	99,366	131.8	109,212	172,651	186,974	71.2	152,070	233,920	286,340	88.3
TOTAL PRIVATE	42	114	17,551	34,225	50,519	187.8	56,119	130,044	132,551	136.2	73,670	164,272	183,070	148.5
GRAND TOTAL	87	177	60,409	95,494	149,885	148.1	165,331	302,698	319,525	93.3	225,740	398,192	469,410	107.9

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

PENNSYLVANIA

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
A Survey of Educational Programs in Pennsylvania	Special	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	B12
Educational Counseling Services for Non-School Adults	Special	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	A4, B1
Professional Manpower Demand, Need & Supply in Pennsylvania 1970-80	Special	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	B5, I2
Engineering Manpower Demand and Supply in Pennsylvania	Special	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	B5, I2
Computer Personnel and Supply in Pennsylvania 1970-80	Special	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	B5, I2
Supply and Demand for Business and Management Baccalaureate Degree Graduates & Supply of Business Education Graduates	Special	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	B5, I2
Life & Physical Scientists Manpower Supply & Demand in Pennsylvania, 1970-80	Special	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	B5, I2
Teacher Manpower Demand and Supply for Elementary & Secondary Schools in Pennsylvania, 1975	Special	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	B5, I2
Special Education Teacher Demand & Supply in Pennsylvania, 1974	Special	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	B5, I2
Faculty Manpower Demand, Supply and Need, Pennsylvania Higher Education Institutions, 1974-80	Special	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	B5, F4, I2
Evaluation of the Employee Performance & Development Guide Process	Special	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	F7

PENNSYLVANIA

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS (CONTINUED)

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
An Evaluation of the District Library Center in Pennsylvania, 1974	Special	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	I2
Pennsylvania Population: A Profile by Race & Sex	Special	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	I4
Population Projections for Pennsylvania and Counties, 1970-2000	Special	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	I4
A Preliminary Evaluation of the Tutoring and Counseling Effectiveness of Act 101 Programs as of 1973-74	Special	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	A4, B13
A Study of Physician Manpower Demand & Supply in Pennsylvania: A Summary of Findings	Special	Yes (limited)	Department of Education	Department of Education	B5, B9, I2
A Study of Physician Manpower Demand & Supply in Pennsylvania: Methodology and Findings	Special	Yes (limited)	Department of Education	Department of Education	B5, B9, I2
Teacher Competency Data Analyses	Special	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	F2, I2
An Analysis of Pennsylvania Community College Student Transfers in 1973	Special	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	A14
The Status of Continuing Education in Pennsylvania	Special	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	B1
Update Study of the Financial Condition of Independent Education in Pennsylvania, 1974	Special	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	G2, H3
A Study of the Governance Patterns of State Owned Higher Education Institutions	Special	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	H1

PENNSYLVANIA

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS (CONTINUED)

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Evaluation of Disadvantaged Minority College Students	Special	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	A11
Selected Educational Statistics for Pennsylvania to 1983-84, Projections	Annual	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	A9, I4
Tuition and Required Fees and Room and Board Charges at Institutions of Higher Education in Pennsylvania 1975-76	Annual	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	G7
Fall College Enrollments by Racial/Ethnic Categories, 1974 and Associate and Higher Degrees Conferred by Racial/Ethnic Categories 1973-74	Special	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	A11
Institutional Characteristics of Institutions of Higher Education in Pennsylvania	Special	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	I2, I4
Faculty and Other Personnel at Pennsylvania Institutions of Higher Education 1974-75	Annual	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	F2
Students Enrolled for Advance Degrees at Pennsylvania Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1974	Annual	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	A6, D4
Adult/Continuing Education Activities in Institutions of Higher Education in Pennsylvania, 1973-74	Annual	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	B1
Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred by Pennsylvania Institutions of Higher Education, 1973-74	Annual	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	D4

PENNSYLVANIA

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS (CONTINUED)

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Library Resources, Staff and Operating Expenditures at Pennsylvania Institutions of Higher Education 1973-74	Annual	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	C6, I2
A Measure of Local Effort, 1974-75	Annual	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	G4
Summer and Fall College Enrollments in Pennsylvania, 1974	Annual	Yes	Department of Education	Department of Education	A1, A6, A14
Pennsylvania Higher Education Enrollment Planning Projections, Phase I Report	Special	Yes (limited)	State Board of Education	Department of Education	A9

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Comm-Bacc, A Study of First Employment Characteristics of all Baccalaureate Degree Recipients in Pennsylvania, 1973-74	December 1975	Annual	Department of Education	Educators	D3, D4
Pennsylvania Higher Education Enrollment Planning Projections, Phase II Report	December 1975	Special	Department of Education	Planners	A9
Allied Health Manpower Study Report	November 1975	Special	Department of Education	Physicians, education comm.	B9, I2
Nonpublic School Evaluation Report	December 1975	Special	Department of Education	Educators	I2
State-Owned Schools, Student/Faculty Ratio Report	December 1975	Special	Department of Education	Educators	F3
Act 101 Compliance Report	January 1976	Special	Department of Education	Educators	A11
Occupational Mobility Patterns in Selected Occupations	June 1976	Special	Department of Education	Educators	D3

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS (CONTINUED)

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Report of Comparative Costs of School Food Delivery Systems	May 1976	Special	Department of Education	Education administrators	C6
Evaluation Report on Teacher Workshops in Legal Education	June 1976	Special	Department of Education	Educators	B13
Simulation Model for Financial Analysis of Busing Reimbursement Formula	June 1976	Special	Department of Education	Administrators	C6
Graduate Placement Study, 1975 Graduates	May 1976	Annual	Department of Education	Educators	A4, B7, D4
Higher Education Intern Program	February 1976	Special	Department of Education	Administrators	D4
Pennscripts Evaluation Report	October 1975	Special	Department of Education	Administrators	H5

RHODE ISLAND

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Board of Regents for Education, established in 1969 and amended in 1973, serves as the single board for all public education including vocational and adult education and as the statutory governing agency for the University of Rhode Island, Rhode Island College and Rhode Island Junior College. The Board of Regents consists of 15 members, 13 appointed by the governor with senate confirmation, and the chairman of the senate and house finance committees. All members serve a three-year term of office. The Board of Regents is organized into three subcommittees from the membership of the principal board -- elementary and secondary education, special populations and postsecondary education. All state-level administrative responsibilities related to vocational education and postsecondary education are carried out by the Department of Education under the direction of the commissioner. The Board of Regents has statutory responsibility for planning and coordination for public elementary, secondary and vocational-technical institutions. In addition, the regents have statutory authority for program approval and consolidated budget recommendations for the public colleges. The state does not have an office of secretary of education and the board does not serve as a cabinet department. The executive officer of the board is appointed by the board with the approval of the governor and serves at the pleasure of the board for an initial term of three years. There are no other state-level public governing agencies in the state.

Institutional Governing Boards

See State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency above.

Master Planning

Two major planning projects are presently underway: a statement of purposes for postsecondary education in Rhode Island and the development of a comprehensive plan for financial assistance. Both of these comprehensive planning endeavors fall under the jurisdiction of the Postsecondary Education Commission.

1202 Commission

In July 1974, the governor established, by executive order, the Rhode Island Postsecondary Education Commission (1202 commission). The 15 members of the Board of Regents and 4 additional members representing the private and proprietary sector make up the commission. The commissioner of education serves as the chief executive officer.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Office of Scholarships and Teacher Certification in the Department of Education serves as the state student assistance agency and Rhode Island participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The Department of Education serves as the State Board of Vocational Education.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The Board of Regents has approval and licensing authority for private degree-granting institutions and approval authority for vocational-technical and proprietary institutions.

RHODE ISLAND

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 937,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 87.1/22.9

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $5,343

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $608.88

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 11.4%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 9.60

(1975): 8.36

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	1,815	15.4	2,309	15.1
Private Undergraduate	8,677	52.3	9,116	55.1
Public Graduate	394	11.0	871	26.1
Private Graduate	1,234	76.9	536	27.5
Public 1st Professional	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Private 1st Professional	-0-	-0-	10	23.8

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	1	1	-0-	366	3,756	-0-	3,981	3,510	4,300	80.1	3,981	3,876	8,056	125.0
Private 2 Year	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Public 4 Year	1	1	2,685	1,531	4,847	80.5	3,830	3,999	3,881	1.3	6,515	5,530	8,728	34.0
Private 4 Year	11	10	3,385	6,372	7,012	107.1	15,659	17,126	25,156	60.6	19,044	23,498	32,168	68.9
Public Univ.	1	1	3,064	3,468	6,689	118.3	8,486	9,216	9,838	10.7	11,550	12,684	16,527	38.3
Private Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	3	3	5,749	5,365	15,292	166.0	16,297	16,725	18,019	10.6	22,046	22,090	33,311	51.1
TOTAL PRIVATE	11	10	3,385	6,372	7,012	107.1	15,659	17,126	25,156	60.6	19,044	23,498	32,168	68.9
GRAND TOTAL	14	13	9,134	11,737	22,304	144.2	31,956	33,851	43,175	35.1	41,090	45,588	65,479	59.4

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

RHODE ISLAND

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Inventory of Degrees & Other Formal Awards Conferred	Annual	Yes (limited)	Regents and Postsecondary Education Commission	Department of Education	B12, E4
Postsecondary Education in R.I.: Basic Data	Annual	Yes (limited)	Postsecondary Education Commission and Regents	Department of Education	I4
Report of the Interinstitutional Committee on Tuition & Fee Policy	Special	Yes	Regents and Postsecondary Education Commission	Department of Education	G7
Tuition Policy: A Staff Paper	Special	Yes	Regents and Postsecondary Education Commission	Department of Education	G7
Tuition Policy for the Public Postsecondary Institutions	Special	Yes	Regents and Postsecondary Education Commission	Department of Education	G7
Policy Recommendation #2; Guidelines for the Development of Alternative State Financial Assistance Program Models	Special	Yes	Regents and Postsecondary Education Commission	Department of Education	G6, G7
Working Note #8: Alternative Models for Financial Assistance for Postsecondary Education	Special	Yes	Regents and Postsecondary Education Commission	Department of Education	G6
Working Note #9: Background Data for Alternative Models for Financial Assistance for Postsecondary Education	Special	Yes	Regents and Postsecondary Education Commission	Department of Education	G6
Working Note #10: Data to Assist in the Evaluation of a Comprehensive Financial Assistance Program for Students Attending Postsecondary Education: Policy Recommendation #3	Special	Yes	Regents and Postsecondary Education Commission	Department of Education	G6
Working Note #11: A Comprehensive Analysis of Borrowing by Rhode Island Students	Special	Yes	Regents and Postsecondary Education Commission	Department of Education	G6

RHODE ISLAND

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS (CONTINUED)

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Working Note #12: Employment Opportunities for Youth in R.I.: The Present Circumstance	Special	Yes	Regents and Postsecondary Education Commission	Department of Education	A4, G6
Policy Recommendation #3: A Comprehensive Financial Assistance Program for Students Attending Postsecondary Education	Special	Yes	Regents and Postsecondary Education Commission	Department of Education	G6
The Conceptual Framework of a Comprehensive Financial Assistance Program for Students Attending Postsecondary Education	Special	Yes	Regents and Postsecondary Education Commission	Department of Education	G6
Working Note #5: A Report on Constituent Involvement in Decision Making, The Forum on Financial Assistance	Special	Yes	Regents and Postsecondary Education Commission	Department of Education	G6
Working Note #6: Student Priorities and Equal Educational Opportunity	Special	Yes	Regents and Postsecondary Education Commission	Department of Education	A4, A11
Working Note #7: A Survey of State Programs of Financial Assistance for Postsecondary Education	Special	Yes	Regents and Postsecondary Education Commission	Department of Education	G6

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Statistical Tables	January 1, 1976	Annual	Department of Education	Total education admin. community	I4
Inventory of Graduates by Major Fields of Study in R.I. Postsecondary Education Institutions	November 1, 1975	Annual	Department of Education	Colleges, proprietary schools, secondary guidance, counselors	B12, D4
Enrollment Projection for Postsecondary Education in Rhode Island	November 1, 1975	Periodically	Department of Education	Education community especially decision makers and planners	A9
Purposes for Postsecondary Education in Rhode Island	January 1, 1976	One-time	Department of Education	Total constituency	H2

SOUTH CAROLINA

Part I: State Structure

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Commission on Higher Education was established in 1967 as the statutory coordinating agency for postsecondary education. Of the 17 members of the commission, 9 members are appointed by the governor from the state at large, serve 4-year terms and may be reappointed. The chairman or a trustee selected by the chairman from the eight public postsecondary boards of trustees serves ex officio for a period determined by the chairman of each board. The commission has statutory responsibility to make studies regarding roles, operations, structure and external relations of all postsecondary educational institutions in the state and to submit recommendations to the State Budget and Control Board and the legislature; and to receive and review appropriation requests from the public colleges and universities and make recommendations to the Budget and Control Board and General Assembly. By statute no new program may be undertaken by any public postsecondary institution without commission or legislative approval. South Carolina does not have an office of secretary of education and the commission does not function as a cabinet-level department. The executive officer of the commission is appointed by and serves at the pleasure of the commission.

Institutional Governing Boards

The eight institutional governing boards include boards of trustees for Clemson University, the Medical University, South Carolina State College and Winthrop College and the Board of Visitors for the Citadel, each governing a single institution. The Board of Trustees of the University of South Carolina governs four senior and six two-year branches and the State College Board of Trustees governs three senior institutions. The State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education governs 16 two-year technical education institutions.

Master Planning

Long-range comprehensive planning which includes consideration of all sectors of postsecondary education in South Carolina is conducted under the aegis of the 1202 commission. There is no statutory or other requirement to develop a master plan. An advisory council of (public college and university) presidents and an advisory council of private college presidents were created by the 1967 act, as amended, to meet with and submit recommendations to the Commission on Higher Education. Both councils are involved in the comprehensive planning conducted by the 1202 commission.

1202 Commission

On July 23, 1974, the governor by executive order designated the Commission on Higher Education as the 1202 commission, augmented by the state superintendent of education, the chairman of the advisory council of private college presidents and a representative from the proprietary sector. The executive director of the Commission on Higher Education is the executive director of the 1202 commission. The 1202 commission has approved a comprehensive list of planning tasks for the next few years designed to provide the data and objective analyses necessary for comprehensive planning.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

A Higher Education Tuition Grant Committee, consisting of eight representatives of private nonprofit postsecondary institutions and two legislators serving ex officio, administers a state-supported grant program for students at private institutions. The committee also administers the state's participation in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. Members of the State Budget and Control Board function as the State Education Assistance Authority to administer state funds made available for student loans. The Authority contracts with the South Carolina Student Loan Corporation, a state-chartered lending agency privately established for the purpose of administering the program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education is designated the State Board of Vocational Education and as such governs 51 vocational education centers. Vocational-occupational education programs are also conducted by the 16 technical educational institutions under the State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education and by many junior and senior public and private colleges. The State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education has statutory responsibilities for coordination with the Commission on Higher Education and no new program may be undertaken by any public postsecondary educational institution without the approval of the commission or the legislature. Coordination by the State Board of Vocational Education with the commission is voluntary.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The South Carolina College Council functions as the organization for the private colleges and universities in the state. The South Carolina College Foundation, originally organized as a fund-raising organization, consists of a portion of the members of the council.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

There is no designated approval or licensing authority for private degree-granting institutions. The State Board of Education has authority to license proprietary schools and to approve certain of these to award the associate degree.

SOUTH CAROLINA

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 2,784,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 47.6/52.4

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $4,311

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $555.72

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 9.7%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 14.00
(1975): 16.43

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	5,454	21.4	5,532	12.0
Private Undergraduate	4,675	27.2	6,860	32.4
Public Graduate	970	32.8	473	6.2
Private Graduate	136	45.5	165	28.1
Public 1st Professional	97	11.1	126	7.7
Private 1st Professional	96	67.1	124	67.4

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	12	22	3,716	8,618	19,920	436.1	6,046	16,984	26,655	340.9	9,762	25,602	46,575	284.9
Private 2 Year	8	5	608	450	452	-25.7	3,154	2,679	3,030	-3.9	3,762	3,129	3,482	-7.4
Public 4 Year	7	7	1,899	4,190	7,517	295.8	10,117	13,191	18,210	80.0	12,016	17,381	25,727	114.1
Private 4 Year	18	19	1,206	1,736	2,765	129.3	17,031	17,256	18,939	11.2	18,237	18,992	21,704	19.0
Public Univ.	11	2	4,121	8,235	9,672	134.7	20,773	23,775	24,642	18.6	24,894	32,010	34,314	37.7
Private Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	30	31	9,736	19,043	37,109	281.2	36,936	53,950	69,507	88.2	46,672	72,993	106,616	128.4
TOTAL PRIVATE	26	24	1,814	2,186	3,217	77.3	20,185	19,935	21,969	8.8	21,999	22,121	25,186	14.5
GRAND TOTAL	56	55	11,550	21,229	40,326	249.1	57,121	73,885	91,476	60.1	68,671	95,114	131,802	91.9

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Annual Report of the South Carolina State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education	Annual	Yes	Legislature	State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education	H6, I1
IMPACT	Quarterly	Yes		State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education	I4
TEC NOTES	Monthly	Yes		State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education	I4
GENERAL PUBLICATIONS (Curriculum listing, veterans information brochures, guidance booklets and progress reports)	Annual	Yes		State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education	A4, G6, I4
TEC INSTITUTIONAL PUBLICATIONS (catalogues, annual reports of the individual institutions, student information pamphlets)	On request	Yes		State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education	I1, I4
Inservice Education Manual for Long Term Care Facilities in South Carolina		Yes		State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education	B1, B9
Faculty and Staff Development Manual for the S.C. Technical Education System		Yes		State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education	F4, H6

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Space Inventory for South Carolina Post-Secondary Institutions	December 1975 (approximately)	Annual	Commission on Higher Education	Postsecondary institutions	E5
Building Quality Survey Manual	January 1976 (approximately)	One-time study	Commission on Higher Education	Postsecondary institutions	E5

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS (CONTINUED)

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Inventory of Academic Degree Programs in South Carolina, Fall 1975	January 1976	Annual	Commission on Higher Education	Postsecondary institutions	B12
Enrollment Projections for Post-Secondary Institutions	Winter 1975	One-time study	Commission on Higher Education	Postsecondary institutions	A9
Program Costs at Four Postsecondary Institutions by Course & Program	August 1976 (approximately)	One-time study	Commission on Higher Education		B11, C2
Annual Report	January 1976	Annual	Commission on Higher Education	Postsecondary institutions, state agencies, public	I1

SOUTH DAKOTA

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

In 1973, under executive order, a cabinet Department of Education and Cultural Affairs for all public education was established. The department is headed by a secretary of education and cultural affairs who is appointed by and serves at the pleasure of the governor. The department is comprised of three divisions: elementary and secondary education, vocational-technical education and higher education. The State Board of Regents within the Department of Educational and Cultural Affairs serves as a constitutional governing body for seven senior state institutions (there are no public junior colleges in the state). The board consists of seven members, representative of the general public and appointed by the governor with senate confirmation to serve six-year terms of office. The board has statutory responsibility for planning and coordination, institutional budget review and making recommendations for a consolidated budget and program approval for senior public institutions. The executive officer of the Board of Regents is appointed by the board and serves at the board's pleasure.

Institutional Governing Boards

See State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency above.

Master Planning

The Bureau of Planning, a cabinet-level department, is responsible for developing long-range plans for all of state government in South Dakota. A planning commission, an advisory board to the secretary of education and cultural affairs (also serves as the 1202 commission), coordinates the plans for the divisions under its jurisdiction. It also attempts to coordinate the private and proprietary plans with those of the public sector. The Board of Regents periodically develops long-range plans and modifies them frequently. Each public institution participates in the planning at all stages of development.

1202 Commission

A planning commission under the Department of Education and Cultural Affairs was designated by executive order as the 1202 commission. The planning commission is composed of a total of 13 members, 7 representing the general public and 1 member each representing public four-year institutions, public vocational-technical institutions, private nonprofit institutions and proprietary institutions. In addition, there is one representative each from the State Board of Education and the Division of Cultural Affairs.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The office of the secretary, Department of Education and Cultural Affairs serves as the state student assistance agency and the state participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state does not have a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education is not the State Board of Vocational Education. A separate State Board of Vocational Education comprises one of the three divisions within the Department of Education and Cultural Affairs.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The South Dakota Association of Private Colleges serves as a state organization for seven private colleges and universities in the state.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The Postsecondary Regulatory Agency within the Department of Education and Cultural Affairs has licensing and approval authority for postsecondary educational institutions.

SOUTH DAKOTA

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 682,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 44.6/55.4

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $4,685

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $522.70

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 12.2%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 35.21

(1975): 36.53

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	2,494	13.7	2,317	13.4
Private Undergraduate	2,931	43.9	2,702	46.6
Public Graduate	624	39.8	352	24.6
Private Graduate	2	16.7	8	27.6
Public 1st Professional	83	35.9	63	19.5
Private 1st Professional	38	84.4	32	58.2

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Private 2 Year	2	2	82	68	68	-17.1	296	311	357	20.6	378	379	425	12.4
Public 4 Year	5	5	1,604	969	1,406	-12.3	9,059	6,428	6,589	-27.3	10,663	7,397	7,995	-25.0
Private 4 Year	8	8	537	430	796	48.2	5,596	4,942	7,114	27.1	6,133	5,372	7,910	29.0
Public Univ.	2	2	2,778	2,009	3,302	18.9	10,178	10,321	10,626	4.4	12,956	12,330	13,928	7.5
Private Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	7	7	4,382	2,978	4,708	7.4	19,237	16,749	17,215	-10.5	23,619	19,727	21,923	-7.2
TOTAL PRIVATE	10	10	619	498	864	39.6	5,892	5,253	7,471	26.8	6,511	5,751	8,335	28.0
GRAND TOTAL	17	17	5,001	3,476	5,572	11.4	25,129	22,002	24,686	12.2	30,130	25,478	30,258	0.4

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Part III: Current Publications and Reports

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Annual Report to Governor	Annual	Generally within state		State Department of Administration	I1
Cost of Instruction Study	Annual	Generally within state		Board of Regents	C2

Part IV: Planned Research Studies and Publications

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Series of Issue Papers:					
1. Enrollments for the Decade Ahead	September 1975	One-time	Board of Regents, Office of Commissioner	Legislature, governor, state planning department, postsecondary institutions	A9
2. Proposed Means of Organization/Administration of the Higher Education System	September 1975	One-time	Board of Regents, Office of Commissioner	Legislature, governor, state planning department, postsecondary institutions	H1, H2, H5
3. Academic Program Needs/Development for the Next Ten Years	Summer 1976	One-time	Board of Regents, Office of Commissioner	Legislature, governor, state planning department, postsecondary institutions	B5, B13
4. Physical Plant Needs for the Decade Ahead	Fall 1976	One-time	Board of Regents, Office of Commissioner	Legislature, governor, state planning department, postsecondary institutions	E1, E3, E7
5. Financial Requirements to Meet the Needs of the Next Decade	Fall 1976	One-time	Board of Regents, Office of Commissioner	Legislature, governor, state planning department, postsecondary institutions	G1, G4, G5

TENNESSEE

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Higher Education Commission, established in 1967 and amended in structure and responsibility in 1973 and 1974, serves as the statutory coordinating agency for postsecondary education in Tennessee. The commission consists of nine members, representative of the general public, appointed by the governor for a nine-year term of office. The commission has statutory responsibility for planning and coordination for public junior and senior institutions and conducts planning and coordination activities as a matter of policy for these institutions as well as for private institutions. As a matter of policy, and with statutory authority, the commission reviews institutional budgets and reviews and makes budget recommendations for public junior and senior institutions. In addition, the commission has statutory authority to approve programs for public junior and senior institutions. Tennessee does not have an office of secretary of education and the commission does not serve as a cabinet department. The executive officer of the commission is appointed by the commission and serves at the pleasure of the commission.

Institutional Governing Boards

There are two institutional governing boards in the state: (1) the Board of Regents of the State University and Community College System which exercises statutory responsibility for 10 junior and 6 senior public institutions and (2) the Board of Trustees of the University of Tennessee which exercises statutory authority for 5 senior institutions.

Master Planning

The revised master plan for Tennessee will address itself to the current status of state education as well as future prospects. Both governing boards in the state are revising their role and scope statements and committees are being formed to review the various topics of the plan. The Higher Education Commission plans to have the final document ready in late fall or early winter (1975-76).

1202 Commission

A 1202 commission has not been designated in Tennessee.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Tennessee Student Assistance Corporation functions as the state student assistance agency and Tennessee participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education is the State Board of Vocational Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Tennessee Council of Private Colleges serves as the organization for 39 private colleges and universities in the state.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The Higher Education Commission has approval and licensing authority for private degree-granting institutions. The Commission on Postsecondary Vocational Educational Institution Authorization has approval authority for vocational-technical institutions. The Higher Education Commission and the Commission on Vocational Education Institution Authorization have approval authority for proprietary schools.

TENNESSEE

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Procedures and Format for the Submission of Proposals for New Academic Programs	Special	Yes		Higher Education Commission	B5, C2, D3
Tennessee Higher Education Directory 1975-76	Annual	Yes		Higher Education Commission	I3
EOMS I: Plans and Aspirations of the Class of 1974	Special	Yes		Higher Education Commission	A4, A6, A11, B5, G6
An Academic Inventory of Programs in Tennessee's Higher Education Institutions (2 vols.)	Annual	Yes		Higher Education Commission	B12, B13
Human Service Educ. in Tennessee	Special	Yes		Higher Education Commission	A4, A9, B4, B5, B7, D3
An Analysis of Instructional Costs, Fall Quarter 1973	Biennial	Yes		Higher Education Commission	C2

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Criteria and Guidelines for Awarding Continuing Education Units (CEUs)	March 1976 (approximately)	One-time study	Higher Education Commission	All Tennessee public colleges and universities	B1, C1, C3
Report of the THEC Library Advisory Committee	April 1976 (approximately)	One-time study	Higher Education Commission	All Tennessee colleges and universities	E6, I2
Allocation of State Funds on a Performance Criterion: A Status Report & Plan of Action	November 1975	One-time study	Higher Education Commission	All Tennessee public colleges and universities	D2, G5
Statistical Abstract	March 1976	Annual	Higher Education Commission	All Tennessee institutions of higher education	A2, A3, A6, A11, A14, F7, G7, I4
Survey of Graduates	June 1976	Biennial	Higher Education Commission	Public institutions	A14, B13, D1, D2, D3, D4

TENNESSEE

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 4,180,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 58.8/41.2

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $4,551

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $438.39

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 9.5%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 19.26

(1975): 20.11

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	10,746	15.3	8,344	9.9
Private Undergraduate	17,667	52.2	17,666	55.8
Public Graduate	1,925	23.5	2,122	16.2
Private Graduate	1,306	60.7	1,143	52.8
Public 1st Professional	493	32.5	494	22.0
Private 1st Professional	1,059	78.5	1,722	75.7

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71[2]	74-75	70-71[2]	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.	70-71[2]	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.	70-71[2]	74-75	75-76	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	9	10	3,806	9,280	11,241	195.3	5,846	9,120	13,264	126.9	9,652	18,400	24,505	153.9
Private 2 Year	6	6	188	456	456	142.6	2,328	1,544	1,764	-24.2	2,516	2,000	2,220	-11.8
Public 4 Year	6	9	10,356	24,896	27,499	165.5	37,609	46,151	48,529	29.0	47,965	71,047	76,028	58.5
Private 4 Year	32	32	1,661	2,876	2,859	72.1	24,983	25,898	27,288	9.2	26,644	28,774	30,147	13.1
Public Univ.	4	2	7,484	7,782	8,431	12.7	28,839	22,222	23,656	-18.0	36,323	30,004	32,087	-11.7
Private Univ.	1	1	131	183	200	52.7	6,111	6,740	6,834	11.8	6,242	6,923	7,034	12.7
TOTAL PUBLIC	19	21	21,646	41,958	47,171	117.9	72,294	77,493	85,449	18.2	93,940	119,451	132,620	41.2
TOTAL PRIVATE	39	39	1,980	3,515	3,515	77.5	33,422	34,182	35,886	7.4	35,402	37,697	39,401	11.3
GRAND TOTAL	58	60	23,626	45,473	50,686	114.5	105,716	111,675	121,335	14.8	129,342	157,148	172,021	33.0

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A; unclassified students are included.

[2] Unverified data.

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS (CONTINUED)

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Supplement to Academic Program Inventory, 1973-74	December 1975	Annual	Higher Education Commission	All Tennessee institutions of higher education	B12, B13
1974-75 Report of Graduates by Academic Program	January 1976	Annual	Higher Education Commission	Public institutions	B12, B13, D4
Summary of Institutional Requests for Operating Funds	February 1976	Annual	Higher Education Commission	Public institutions	G1, G4, G5
EOMS II: Follow-up of Survey of 1974 High School Graduates	September 1976	One-time study	Higher Education Commission	Public and Private institutions	A4, A6, A11, B5, G6
Financial Reporting for Tennessee Public Colleges and Universities	June 1976	As needed	Higher Education Commission	Public college and university business officers	C8

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System was established in 1965 and serves as the statutory coordinating agency for postsecondary education in the state. Its responsibilities were most recently amended in 1975. Under law, the Coordinating Board has responsibility for central control and coordination of all public institutions of higher education in the state. The board is composed of 18 members representative of the general public who are appointed by the governor with senate confirmation for six-year overlapping terms. The board has statutory responsibility for approving or disapproving all degree programs and off-campus activities for public junior and senior colleges and universities. In the area of financial planning the board is directed to designate formulas for the use of the governor and Legislative Budget Board in their recommendations of legislative appropriations needed to finance public institutions of higher education. The board is responsible for authorizing elections to create public junior districts and the adoption of standards for the operation of public junior colleges. Texas does not have an office of secretary of education and the Coordinating Board does not function as a cabinet department. The executive officer of the board is appointed by the board and serves at its pleasure.

Institutional Governing Boards

There are now 47 public junior college districts in the state which operate 54 separate campuses. There are 16 statutory governing boards for senior institutions, half of which have responsibility for more than one institution and half for a single institution. Boards responsible for more than one institution and the number of institutions they govern are: (1) the University of Texas System -- four universities, two upper-level institutions, four health science centers, one systemwide nursing school and other research units; (2) Texas A&M University System -- three senior institutions and one college of marine resources; (3) Texas A&I University System -- one university and two upper-level institutions; (4) Texas Tech University -- one university and one medical school; (5) state senior colleges -- four universities; (6) Lamar University -- one university and one lower-division center; (7) East Texas State University -- one university and one upper-level center; and (8) University of Houston -- one university and two upper-level institutions. The boards of the following universities govern single institutions: Texas Southern, Midwestern State, North Texas State, Texas Woman's, Pan American, West Texas State, Stephen F. Austin State and Texas Eastern Universities.

Master Planning

The Coordinating Board in 1968 published a plan for the development of Texas higher Education, Challenge for Excellence. That plan was updated in 1975 following an intensive restudy that evaluated developments in Texas postsecondary education since 1968 and projected statewide needs to 1980. Planning is concerned primarily with public institutions but considers resources and needs of nonprofit private institutions. Plans are recommended to the governor and legislature for their consideration.

1202 Commission

The Governor's Advisory Committee on Postsecondary Education Planning was established by the governor as the interim 1202 commission for the state. The commission consists of 17 members: 4 represent the general public and one member each represents public four-year institutions, public community/junior colleges, vocational-technical institutions, private nonprofit institutions and proprietary institutions. In addition, two members represent the state legislature and one member each represents the Coordinating Board, the State Education Agency, the student population, the State Advisory Council for Vocational-Technical Education, the Texas Industrial Committee and the Texas Employment Commission.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Student Services Division of the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System serves as the state student assistance agency and the state participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education, functioning ex officio as the State Board of Vocational Education, has responsibility for administration of programs relating to vocational-technical education in Texas' public community colleges, Texas State Technical Institute and other public postsecondary institutions. The Coordinating Board has coordinating responsibility for the community colleges within which postsecondary vocational programs are offered.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

Independent Colleges and Universities of Texas, Inc., serves as the state organization for 43 private colleges and universities.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The Texas Education Agency has approval authority for vocational-technical and proprietary institutions. The Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System has approval and licensing authority for certain private degree-granting institutions.

TEXAS

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 12,050,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 79.7/20.3

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $4,952

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $397.41

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 9.4%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): ________

(1975): ________

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	14,420	5.7	13,250	4.3
Private Undergraduate	12,659	20.4	13,544	21.9
Public Graduate	4,684	17.9	4,659	12.5
Private Graduate	1,597	22.5	2,393	24.3
Public 1st Professional	475	11.1	646	10.4
Private 1st Professional	1,075	33.3	1,753	30.0

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	80	54	73,134	71,493	120,144	64.3	105,620	76,054	106,513	0.8	178,754	147,547	226,657	26.8
Private 2 Year	16	6	5,338	1,553	303	-94.3	6,624	2,567	1,299	-80.4	11,962	4,120	1,602	-86.6
Public 4 Year	40	27	57,254	35,158	52,259	-8.7	189,175	99,829	110,064	-41.8	246,429	134,987	162,323	-34.1
Private 4 Year	77	43	16,734	9,480	12,539	-25.1	67,426	36,437	40,207	-40.4	84,160	45,917	52,746	-37.3
Public Univ.	13	6	47,632	23,546	43,246	-9.2	192,445	106,290	109,769	-43.0	240,077	129,836	153,015	-36.3
Private Univ.	8	6	10,936	5,476	5,644	-48.4	33,678	21,536	22,421	-33.4	44,614	27,012	28,065	-37.1
TOTAL PUBLIC	133	87	178,020	130,197	215,649	21.1	487,240	282,173	326,346	-33.0	665,260	412,370	541,995	-18.5
TOTAL PRIVATE	101	55	33,008	16,509	18,486	-44.0	107,728	60,540	63,927	-40.7	140,736	77,049	82,413	-41.4
GRAND TOTAL	234	142	211,028	146,706	234,135	10.9	594,968	342,713	390,273	-34.4	805,996	489,419	624,408	-22.5

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

TEXAS

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Annual Report 1974	Annual	Yes		Coordinating Board, Texas College and Univ. System	H5, I1
Continuing Education for Texas: Special Studies of Non-Traditional Approaches to Education	Special	Yes		Coordinating Board	B1, B6, B10
The Health of Texans. A Study of Medical and Dental Education 1974-1980	Special	Yes		Coordinating Board	B9, B13
Post-Secondary Education Planning in Texas. Phase I Report	Special	Yes		Univ. of Texas at Austin	H5
Statistical Supplement to the Annual Report of the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System for Fiscal Year 1974	Annual	Yes		Coordinating Board	I1, I4
Texas Higher Education 1968-1980. A Report to the 64th Texas Legislature	Special	Yes		Coordinating Board	H1, H2, H5
Toward Quality Health Care; The Improvement of Nursing and Nursing Education in Texas (CB Study Paper No. 24)	Special	Yes		Coordinating Board	B4, B5, B7, B13
Thrust for Relevance: Report of the Statewide Study on Adult and Continuing Education	Special	Yes		Coordinating Board	B1, B13
Final Report on Career Mobility in Occupational Therapy: An Articulated Curriculum (CB Study Paper No. 25)	Special	Yes		Coordinating Board	A4, B9, B13
Improvement of Personnel Policies and Procedures in Texas Public Institutions of Higher Education	Special	Yes		Coordinating Board	F2, F4, F5, F6

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS (CONTINUED)

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Mapper Users Manual	Special	Yes		Joint Report by the Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs and the Bureau of Bus. Research/ the Univ. of Texas, Austin	B16

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date Estimated	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Coordinating Board Annual Report, 1975	December 1975	Annual	Coordinating Board, Texas College and Univ. System	Government and educational leaders	H5, I1
Statistical Supplement to Annual Report, 1975	January 1976	Annual	Coordinating Board	Government and educational leaders	I1, I4
Academic Degree Programs Inventory, 1975, Public and Private Senior Colleges and Universities of Texas	January 1976	Annual	Coordinating Board	Texas colleges and schools	B12
Policies and Procedures for Approval of Off-Campus Courses for Texas Public Colleges and Universities	October 1975	Special	Coordinating Board	Texas institutions	B4, D1, H5
CB Policy Paper 1: Academic Freedom, Tenure, and Responsibility, Revised Edition	Spring 1976	Special	Coordinating Board	Texas institutions	F7
Rules and Procedures for Private Degree-Granting Institutions Operating in Texas	January 1976	Special	Coordinating Board	Selected Texas institutions	D1
Rules and Regulations for Determining Residence Status	January 1976	Periodic (To comply with statutory changes)	Coordinating Board	Texas institutions	A1, A3, A14

UTAH

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The State Board of Regents, established in 1969 and amended in structure and responsibility in 1974, has statutory governing authority for a total of nine public institutions: four senior, three junior and two vocational-technical. The board is composed of 15 members representing the general public and appointed by the governor with senate confirmation for six-year terms of office. The Board of Regents has statutory authority for coordinating and planning for all segments of postsecondary education (public junior and senior, vocational-technical, private and proprietary). In addition, the regents have program approval authority and authority to review institutional budgets and review and make consolidated budget recommendations for public senior and junior institutions. The state does not have an office of secretary of state and the Board of Regents is not a cabinet department. The executive officer of the board is appointed by the board and serves at the pleasure of the board.

Institutional Governing Boards

Utah does not have individual institutional governing boards, but has Institutional Councils, appointed by the governor with senate consent. Institutional Councils have specific statutory authority, but derive their principal campus governance powers by delegation from the Board of Regents. The Utah system therefore combines central policy governance with the Institutional Councils who govern with presidents appointed by the regents and with powers delegated by the regents.

Master Planning

During 1975, the regents sponsored jointly with the State Board for Vocational Education a vocational education symposium to which representatives of the state's labor, business and industry communities were invited. Some of the ideas emerging from that conference helped form the springboard for a major master planning study of all postsecondary vocational-technical education in the state. In May 1975 the regents adopted the report from a task force assigned the vocational-technical study. The report charts the course for developing an open-entrance open-exit individualized model for self-paced vocational-technical education in the decade 1975-85. In addition to this study, master planning efforts have concentrated on developing the assumptions, goals and priorities to guide the regent pattern of continuous and ongoing master planning.

1202 Commission

The Board of Regents has been designated by the governor as the 1202 commission for the state and was augmented by three members, one each representing private nonprofit institutions, vocational-technical institutions and the state manpower planning council.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The State Board of Regents serves as the state student assistance agency and the state participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state does not have a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education is the State Board of Vocational Education. Less-than-baccalaureate occupational education programs exist in the area vocational schools under the jurisdiction of the State Board of Education. The board is also the governing board of the Utah Technical Colleges in Salt Lake City and Provo, the activities of which are coordinated by the regents.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

Utah does not have a state-level organization for private colleges and universities. The regents do have the obligation of seeking the cooperation of the private institutions.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The State Board of Regents has approval authority for degree programs at the technical colleges. No approval and licensing agency exists for private degree-granting and proprietary schools.

UTAH

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 1,179,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 80.4/19.6

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $4,473

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $580.32

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 11.4%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 18.20

(1975): 18.92

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	4,502	12.3	5,379	15.2
Private Undergraduate	14,038	65.6	14,998	62.0
Public Graduate	1,302	28.2	976	19.9
Private Graduate	1,050	58.4	1,050	37.2
Public 1st Professional	144	24.3	131	17.1
Private 1st Professional	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	5	5	1,101	4,772	4,378	297.6	5,540	6,710	7,726	39.5	6,641	11,482	12,104	82.3
Private 2 Year	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	511	-0-	-0-	-0-	938	-0-	-0-	-0-	1,449	-0-
Public 4 Year	2	2	3,034	3,375	2,140	-29.5	9,131	7,010	9,201	0.8	12,615	10,385	11,341	-10.1
Private 4 Year	1	1	87	141	284	226.4	748	792	1,836	145.5	835	933	2,120	153.9
Public Univ.	2	2	7,204	8,033	9,104	26.4	23,616	24,959	25,926	9.8	30,820	32,992	35,030	13.7
Private Univ.	1	1	3,199	4,688	5,492	71.7	23,427	21,827	21,726	-7.3	26,626	26,515	27,218	2.2
TOTAL PUBLIC	9	9	11,339	16,180	15,622	37.8	38,287	38,679	42,853	11.9	50,076	54,859	58,475	16.8
TOTAL PRIVATE	2	2	3,286	4,829	6,287	91.3	24,175	22,619	24,500	1.3	27,461	27,448	30,787	12.1
GRAND TOTAL	11	11	14,625	21,009	21,909	49.8	62,462	61,298	67,353	7.8	77,537	82,307	89,262	15.1

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Fifth Annual Report to the Governor and the Legislature. 1973-74	Annual	Yes		State Board of Regents	I1
Utah Higher Education	Special	Yes		State Board of Regents	H1, I4
System Summary (Newsletter)	6 times annually	Yes		State Board of Regents	I4
Master Planning for Postsecondary Education in Utah: Assumptions and Goals	Special	Yes		State Board of Regents	D2, D3, H2
Master Planning for Postsecondary Education: Vocational-Technical Education	Special	Yes		State Board of Regents	H2, H3
The Role of Institutional Councils in the Utah System of Higher Education	Special	Yes		State Board of Regents	H1, H5

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

The state of Utah reports that there are no special research studies underway at this time.

VERMONT

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

There is no statutory or constitutional statewide postsecondary coordinating or planning agency in Vermont.

Institutional Governing Boards

Two institutional governing agencies exist in the state: (1) the Board of Trustees of the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, which exercises statutory authority for that single institution; and (2) the Board of Trustees of the Vermont State Colleges, which exercises statutory authority for three senior colleges, a single two-year technical college and a statewide open noncampus community college which uses existing resources. Each governing board submits budgets for its institutions to the governor for his consideration. He submits his recommendations on these budgets to the General Assembly, which makes appropriations for their support as it sees fit.

Master Planning

State planning is being conducted in stages. The first stage, the adoption of state goals for postsecondary education, has been completed. The determination of measureable objectives, priorities and other aspects of planning will follow. All planning efforts of the 1202 commission cover public, private, proprietary and vocational postsecondary education.

1202 Commission

The Vermont Higher Education Planning Commission has been established by the governor as the 1202 commission for the state. The planning commission conducts planning and coordination as a matter of policy for all levels of postsecondary education (public senior and junior, vocational-technical, proprietary and private institutions). The commission consists of 17 members: 9 represent the general public including a faculty member of a private nonprofit institution, a student from a 4-year institution, the director of the State Advisory Council on Vocational Education, the director of the state student assistance agency and the director of the State Office of Manpower Services: 4 represent public 4-year institutions and 2 of these 4 members also represent public community and technical institutions; 3 represent private nonprofit institutions; and 1 member represents vocational-technical institutions.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Vermont Student Assistance Corporation functions as the state student assistance agency and the state participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education is the State Board of Vocational Education. All less-than-baccalaureate postsecondary occupational education programs fall under governing boards for institutions of higher education except for three schools for licensed practical nurses which are operated by the State Department of Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

There is a Vermont Foundation of Independent Colleges, which includes only the smaller private institutions. The Vermont Higher Education Council includes all accredited public and private institutions in the state.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The State Board of Education serves as the licensing and approval authority for private degree-granting institutions. The State Department of Education serves as approval authority for proprietary schools and there is no existing approval authority for private vocational-technical institutions that do not grant degrees. The State Department of Education also assists the Veterans Administration in approving programs for veterans' education.

VERMONT

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 470,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 32.2/67.8

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $4,534

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $783.94

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 14.4%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 12.68

(1975): 12.24

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	2,388	33.2	3,471	35.0
Private Undergraduate	7,314	83.5	8,212	83.0
Public Graduate	231	37.4	349	35.0
Private Graduate	62	50.4	402	72.0
Public 1st Professional	171	74.0	176	58.9
Private 1st Professional	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	N/A	2	N/A	1,498	1,774	N/A	486	578	870	79.0	N/A	2,076	2,644	N/A
Private 2 Year	N/A	4	N/A	519	296	N/A	1,659	1,483	776	-53.2	N/A	2,002	1,072	N/A
Public 4 Year	N/A	3	N/A	57	951	N/A	2,563	3,175	3,182	24.2	N/A	4,032	4,133	N/A
Private 4 Year	N/A	13	N/A	645	765	N/A	8,067	9,196	10,096	25.2	N/A	9,841	10,861	N/A
Public Univ.	N/A	1	N/A	2,663	2,348	N/A	7,070	7,812	8,020	13.4	N/A	10,475	10,368	N/A
Private Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	N/A	6	N/A	5,018	5,073	N/A	10,119	11,565	12,072	19.3	N/A	16,583	17,145	N/A
TOTAL PRIVATE	N/A	17	N/A	1,165	1,061	N/A	9,726	10,679	10,872	11.8	N/A	11,843	11,933	N/A
GRAND TOTAL	N/A	23	N/A	6,182	6,134	N/A	19,845	22,244	22,944	15.6	N/A	28,426	29,078	N/A

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Program I. Data	Annual	Limited	Chancellor's office	Vermont State Colleges	C2, I4
Annual Report	Annual	Yes	Chancellor's office	Vermont State Colleges	I1
Information System Study	Special	Yes	Legislature	Vermont State Colleges	C3
Academic Computing Requirements	Special	Yes	Chancellor's office	Vermont State Colleges	C8
Postsecondary Education Access Studies (Part I, II, III)	Special	Yes	Chancellor's office	Vermont State Colleges	A4
Planning Handbook	Special	Limited	Chancellor's office	Vermont State Colleges	I4
Governor's Testimony	Special	Yes	Governor	Vermont State Colleges	I2
Appropriation Testimony	Special	Yes	Governor	Vermont State Colleges	G1, G5
Testimony on Arbitration	Special	Yes	Governor	Vermont State Colleges	F1

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Graduate Placement Report	December 1975	Annual	Vermont State Colleges	Faculty, applicants, students, administrators	A7, D4
Attrition Study	September 1976	One-time	Vermont State Colleges	Faculty, students, administrators, all PSE institutions	A5
Measure of Relative State Financial Effort in Support of Higher Education	December 1975	Annual	Vermont Higher Education Planning Commission	Administrators, legislators	G5
Comparing College Costs per Student	July 1976	Annual	Vermont Higher Education Planning Commission	Administrators, legislators	B11, C2

VIRGINIA

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The State Council of Higher Education, established in 1956 and most recently amended in structure and responsibility in 1974, serves as the statutory coordinating agency in the state. The council consists of 11 members appointed by the governor with confirmation by the legislature. All members represent the general public and serve four-year terms of office. The council has statutory responsibility for planning and coordination and program approval for public senior and junior institutions. The council has responsibility for the development of all budget guidelines and formulas. In addition, the council reviews institutional budgets and makes budget recommendations for all public institutions. Virginia has a statutory office of secretary of education established in 1972. The State Council of Higher Education is not a cabinet department and the executive officer of the council is appointed by the council and serves at the pleasure of the council.

Institutional Governing Boards

The State Board for Community Colleges has statutory authority for 23 public junior colleges under the coordination of the council. There are 13 other institutional governing boards in the state. The statutory boards are the Board of Visitors of George Mason University, Longwood College, Madison College, Mary Washington College, Old Dominion University, Radford College, Virginia Commonwealth University and the Virginia Military Institute. Norfolk State College, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University and Virginia State College each have constitutional governing boards for single senior institutions. The The Board of Visitors of the College of William and Mary has constitutional governing authority for two senior and one junior public institutions. The Board of Visitors of the University of Virginia has statutory authority for two senior public institutions.

Master Planning

The council is statutorily charged with the responsibility for master planning. The most recent master plan was published in 1972.

1202 Commission

In 1975 the governor designated the Council of Higher Education as Virginia's 1202 commission. The council established a postsecondary advisory committee to assist it and the council assumed the responsibilities of the Higher Education Facilities Commission.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Council of Higher Education serves as the state student assistance agency and the state participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant Program. The state has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education is the State Board of Vocational Education. All less-than-baccalaureate occupational programs, including the area vocational schools designated as postsecondary, are within the planning and coordinating jurisdiction of the State Board for Community Colleges and the Council of Higher Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Council of Independent Colleges in Virginia serves as the state-level organization representing 25 private colleges and universities.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The State Council of Higher Education serves as the licensing and approval agency for private degree-granting institutions. The State Department of Education serves as the approval authority for vocational-technical and proprietary institutions.

VIRGINIA

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 4,908,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 63.1/36.9

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $5,339

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $533.45

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 9.5%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 17.00

(1975): 17.33

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	10,049	15.9	12,824	16.2
Private Undergraduate	11,196	44.6	11,055	45.1
Public Graduate	2,000	24.5	3,012	26.5
Private Graduate	162	14.2	132	10.1
Public 1st Professional	793	39.9	879	32.7
Private 1st Professional	343	48.3	422	44.8

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	21	24	6,830	8,519	54,701	700.9	21,872	15,394	33,286	52.2	28,702	23,913	87,987	206.6
Private 2 Year	12	6	156	105	152	-2.6	6,086	2,241	1,025	-83.2	6,242	2,346	1,777	-81.1
Public 4 Year	22	12	20,590	10,727	18,695	-9.2	60,442	36,596	42,484	-29.7	81,032	47,323	61,179	-24.5
Private 4 Year	53	28	4,490	2,576	4,175	-7.0	43,129	21,513	24,022	-44.3	47,619	24,089	28,197	-40.8
Public Univ.	13	3	19,831	15,410	22,231	12.1	55,960	38,410	41,999	-25.0	75,791	53,820	64,230	-15.3
Private Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	56	39	47,251	34,656	95,627	102.4	138,274	90,400	117,769	-14.8	185,525	125,056	213,396	15.0
TOTAL PRIVATE	65	34	4,646	2,681	4,327	-6.9	49,215	23,754	25,047	-49.1	53,861	26,435	29,374	-45.5
GRAND TOTAL	121	73	51,897	37,337	99,954	92.6	187,489	114,154	142,816	-23.8	239,386	151,491	242,770	1.4

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

VIRGINIA

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Chart of Accounts for Virginia State-Supported Colleges and Universities	Annual	Yes		State Council of Higher Education	C5
Financing Virginia's Colleges. Current Operating Income and Expenditures/ 1972-73 State-Supported Colleges and Universities	Annual	Yes		State Council of Higher Education	C2, C6, G4
Health Manpower Study: Dental Manpower	Special	Yes		State Council of Higher Education	B5, B7, B9
Health Manpower Study: Health Facilities Manpower	Special	Yes		State Council of Higher Education	B5, B7, B9, E7
Health Manpower Study: Optometry Manpower	Special	Yes		State Council of Higher Education	B5, B7, B9
Health Manpower Study: Pharmacy Manpower	Special	Yes		State Council of Higher Education	B5, B7, B9
Higher Education in Virginia	Annual	Yes		State Council of Higher Education	I1, I3
Nonresident Student Enrollment in State Institutions of Higher Education: An Overview	Special	Yes		Center for Higher Education	A1, A6, A9
Virginia Higher Education/1975 General Assembly	Annual	Yes		State Council of Higher Education	G5, I1

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Tenure and Workload Study	November 1976	Special	State Council of Higher Education	Faculty, legislature	F3, F7
Study of Articulation Between Community Colleges and Public and Private Senior Institutions	November 1976	Special	State Council of Higher Education	Institutions, legislature, students	A3

VIRGINIA

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS (CONTINUED)

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
State Aid to Private Higher Education	November 1976	Special	State Council of Higher Education	Legislature, institutions	H3
Planning and Management Systems Study	June 1976	Special	State Council of Higher Education	Legislature, institutions	C3
Optometry School Feasibility Study	November 1976	Special	State Council of Higher Education	Legislature, institutions	B5, B7, B9
Health Manpower Study	June 1976	Special	State Council of Higher Education	Legislature, medical and health areas	B5, B7, B9

WASHINGTON

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordination and/or Governing Agency

In July 1975 the Council on Higher Education, the statewide coordinating body for postsecondary education in Washington, was renamed and restructured to better reflect the composition and extent of postsecondary education in the state. The new Council for Postsecondary Education is comprised of 16 members, including 9 public members appointed by the governor with senate confirmation. Statutory requirements states that one of these public members be a student and serve a three-year term of office. The remaining eight council members each serve six-year terms of office. One representative each of the executive branch, four-year public institutions, private institutions, the State Board for Community College Education, and proprietary institutions; the superintendent of public instruction and the director of the Commission for Vocational Education serve as ex officio members on the council. The Council for Postsecondary Education has statutory responsibility for: (1) determining the educational needs of the state and identifying priorities among them, (2) specifying resources necessary to meet needs, (3) defining institutional roles and missions, (4) conducting budgetary reviews to determine conformity with the state plan and (5) reviewing university and college fee levels, admissions and transfer policies and new and existing degree programs. The state does not have an office of secretary of education and the council does not function as a cabinet department. The executive officer of the council is appointed by the council and serves at its pleasure.

Institutional Governing Boards

The State Board for Community College Education, created by the Community College Act of 1967, is the central administrative agency for the 27 public community colleges. Each of the system's state-supported community colleges also has its own local governing board. The district boards are responsible for the operation of the community colleges, determination of curricula (with state board review and approval), awarding of degrees and establishment of necessary local administrative rules and regulations, while the state board is responsible for policies covering concerns of a statewide nature (budget and funds allocations, standard policies and institutional locations). Each four-year public institution is governed by an individual statutory governing board -- the Boards of Trustees of Central Washington, Eastern Washington, Evergreen, and Western Washington State Colleges and the Board of Regents of the University of Washington and Washington State University.

Master Planning

The Council for Postsecondary Education in 1975 released its draft long-range plan, Policy and Planning Recommendations for Washington Postsecondary Education, for public review. This document addresses the full array of educational activities conducted in the state, including those offered in the proprietary sector and vocational-technical institutions. The report outlines both the assumptions upon which the plan is based and a design for its implementation and continuous review. Issues covered in the report include utilization of faculty resources, manpower planning and analysis, consumerism in postsecondary education and postsecondary education financing. Recommendations contained in the report were approved by the council in January 1976.

1202 Commission

Under the July 1975 statute, the Council for Postsecondary Education was designated the state 1202 commission.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Council for Postsecondary Education serves as the state student assistance agency and administers five state programs of financial aid and the state's participation in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state does not have a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The Commission on Vocational Education serves as the State Board of Vocational Education. It is responsible for the state's vocational education plan prepared in compliance with federal requirements and for adjudication between the vocational-technical institutes under the K-12 system and the vocational programs in the community colleges. In Washington, five of the area vocational education schools are vocational-technical institutes under the jurisdiction of the state superintendent of public instruction. One single purpose vocational institute (actually a community college) is the responsibility of the State Board for Community College Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Washington Friends of Higher Education and the Independent Colleges of Washington serve as the state-level voluntary organizations for the private colleges and universities.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

Washington does not have a statutory approval and licensing authority for independent degree-granting institutions, although the majority of independent four-year institutions are accredited. Legislation is pending which will require the approval and licensing of proprietary and independent degree-granting institutions.

WASHINGTON

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 3,476,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 72.6/27.4

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $5,710

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $641.67

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 11.6%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 21.70

(1975): 19.30

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	7,440	7.9	5,427	4.9
Private Undergraduate	6,476	37.1	6,122	36.0
Public Graduate	4,118	46.6	2,469	25.1
Private Graduate	196	10.0	126	8.8
Public 1st Professional	304	25.7	283	19.9
Private 1st Professional	60	12.0	399	32.2

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	22	27	35,1[illegible]	52,8[illegible]	68,131	93.7	43,984	49,012	55,099	25.3	79,163	101,901	123,230	55.7
Private 2 Year	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Public 4 Year	3	4	6,884	1,817	3,923	-43.0	22,868	20,620	22,502	-1.6	29,752	22,437	26,425	-11.2
Private 4 Year	12	1[illegible]	4,374	2,95[illegible]	5,438	24.3	16,452	18,579	19,259	17.3	20,826	21,538	24,737	18.8
Public Univ.	2	2	7,979	[illegible],111	8,977	12.5	40,[illegible]	41,939	43,332	7.6	48,252	48,050	52,309	8.4
Private Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	27	33	50,042	60,817	81,031	61.9	107,125	111,571	120,933	12.9	157,177	172,388	201,984	28.5
TOTAL PRIVATE	12	[illegible]	4,374	2,959	5,438	24.3	16,452	18,579	19,299	17.3	20,826	21,538	24,737	18.8
GRAND TOTAL	39	46	54,416	63,[illegible]76	86,469	[illegible]8.9	123,577	130,150	140,332	13.6	178,003	19[illegible]26	226,721	27.4

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

WASHINGTON

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
External Education Program Options Available in Washington, January 1975	Annual	Yes	Legislative mandate	Commission for Postsecondary Education	B6
External Programs and Off-Campus Instructional Sites, 1974-75. June 1975	Annual		Legislative mandate	Commission for Postsecondary Education	B1, B4, B10, B13, H5
New and Innovative Programs, 1973-75. February 1975	Biannual	Yes	Statute	Commission for Postsecondary Education	B10
Degree Inventory for Colleges and Universities in Washington 1974-75	Annual	Yes	Statute	Commission for Postsecondary Education	B12
Washington State Legislation Pertaining to Higher Education, 1975. Forty-Fourth Legislature	Annual	Yes	Statute	Commission for Postsecondary Education	H5
Trends in Degrees Earned, 1970/71 - 1973/74. February 1975	One-time	Yes	Statute	Commission for Postsecondary Education	B5, D4
The Quality of Special Education Teacher Training Programs January 1975	One-time	Yes	Legislative mandate	Commission for Postsecondary Education	[illegible]13, B13
Technological Education Clearinghouse; A Progress Report to the Legislature January 1975			Legislative mandate	Commission for Postsecondary Education	B12, B13
Faculty Salaries in Washington Public Higher Education, 1973-75	Annual	Yes	Statute	Commission for Postsecondary Education	F5
Estimates of the Operating Cost Impact of 1975-77 Capital Projects Requested by State Board for Community College Education September 1974	Annual	Yes	Statute	Commission for Postsecondary Education	C2, E1

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Mobility of Undergraduate College Students Between Washington Colleges and Universities, Fall 1972 and Fall 1973 November 1974	Biannual	Yes	Statute	Commission for Postsecondary Education	A14
Tuition and Fee Recommendations, Washington State Public Higher Education 1975-77. December 1974	Annual	Yes	Statute	Commission for Postsecondary Education	G7
Faculty Salaries in Washington Public Higher Education, 1975-77. December 1974	Annual	Yes	Statute	Commission for Postsecondary Education	F5
Financial Support of Higher Education in Washington, A National Comparison. March 1975	Annual	Yes	Statute	Commission for Postsecondary Education	C1, C2, C4, G5
Financial Program Analysis: State of Washington Dental Hygiene Programs. March 1975	One-time	Yes	Legislative mandate	Commission for Postsecondary Education	B9, C2, C4
Financing of Intercollegiate Athletics -- Recommendations. March 1975	One-time	Yes		Commission for Postsecondary Education	C2, C4, G5
1972-73 Instructional Expenditures Study April 1975	Annual	Yes	Statute	Commission for Postsecondary Education	C2, C4, G5
Follow-up Study of Tuition and Fee Comparisons and Federal Student Financial Aid Rankings. April 1975	Annual	Yes	Statute	Commission for Postsecondary Education	G6, G7
State of Washington Student Financial Aid Program--Status Report, February 1975	Annual	Yes	Statute	Commission for Postsecondary Education	G6
State of Washington Work-Study Program--Preliminary Recipient Profile, February 1975	Annual	Yes	Statute	Commission for Postsecondary Education	G6
Planning and Policy Recommendations for Washington Postsecondary Education 1976-1982 Draft	Periodic	Out-of-print	Statute	Commission for Postsecondary Education	H2, H5

WASHINGTON

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Non Immigrant Aliens Resident Fees	January 1976	One-time	Commission for Postsecondary Education	All postsecondary education institutions and legislature and general public and interested parties	G7
Joint Center for Graduate Studies, Phase I	January 1976	One-time	Commission for Postsecondary Education	All postsecondary education institutions and legislature and general public and interested parties	B3, B5, B7, C2, H5
Educational Needs, Spokane Area, Phase I	January 1976	One-time	Commission for Postsecondary Education	All postsecondary education institutions and legislature and general public and interested parties	B3, B5, B12, B13, C2
Technological Education Needs Assessment	December 1975	One-time	Commission for Postsecondary Education	All postsecondary education institutions and legislature and general public and interested parties	B12, B13
GI Bill Veterans: Resident Fees	January 1976	One-time	Commission for Postsecondary Education	All postsecondary education institutions and legislature and general public and interested parties	G7
Tuition and Fee Comparisons	March 1976	Annual	Commission for Postsecondary Education	All postsecondary education institutions and legislature and general public and interested parties	G7
Planning and Policy Recommendations for Washington Postsecondary Education 1976-1982	February 1976	Periodic	Commission for Postsecondary Education	All postsecondary education institutions and legislature and general public and interested parties	H2, H5
Review of UW & WSU Statutory Majorline Responsibilities	January 1976	One-time	Commission for Postsecondary Education	All postsecondary education institutions and legislature and general public and interested parties	H5
Faculty Workload Analysis	February 1976	Biannual	Commission for Postsecondary Education	All postsecondary education institutions and legislature and general public and interested parties	F3

WASHINGTON

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS (CONTINUED)

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Financing Survey and Interstate Comparisons	February 1976	Annual	Commission for Postsecondary Education	All postsecondary education institutions and legislature and general public and interested parties	C1, C2, C4
Cost of Instruction Update	March 1976	One-time	Commission for Postsecondary Education	All postsecondary education institutions and legislature and general public and interested parties	C2
Formula Budget Review	March 1976	Ongoing	Commission for Postsecondary Education	All postsecondary education institutions and legislature and general public and interested parties	C1, G5
Revised Guidelines for New Degree Review	March 1976	One-time	Commission for Postsecondary Education	All postsecondary education institutions and legislature and general public and interested parties	B13
Coordination of Off-Campus Options, and Continuing Education	April 1976	Annual	Commission for Postsecondary Education	All postsecondary education institutions and legislature and general public and interested parties	B1, B4, B10, B13, H5
Unit Expenditure Study	June 1976	Biannual	Commission for Postsecondary Education	All postsecondary education institutions and legislature and general public and interested parties	C2, C4
Research Roles and Mission, Draft	June 1976	One-time	Commission for Postsecondary Education	All postsecondary education institutions and legislature and general public and interested parties	B15, B16, H2, H5
Analysis and Potential Implementation of Regional Planning	June 1976	One-time	Commission for Postsecondary Education	All postsecondary education institutions and legislature and general public and interested parties	B4, B15, H2, H5
Undergraduate Program Assessment, First Report	June 1976	Ongoing	Commission for Postsecondary Education	All postsecondary education institutions and legislature and general public and interested parties	B13, H2

WEST VIRGINIA

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Board of Regents, established in 1969 and amended in structure and responsibility in 1971, serves as the statutory governing authority for a total of 15 public institutions in the state: 4 junior and 11 senior colleges. The board is composed of 10 members, 9 appointed by the governor with senate confirmation and 1 member serving in an ex officio capacity. Nine members represent the general public and all serve six-year terms of office. The board has statutory responsibility for planning and coordination for public junior and senior institutions. In addition, the board has statutory responsibility for program approval, institutional budget review and making consolidated budget recommendations for public senior and junior institutions. The state does not have an office of secretary of education and the board does not function as a cabinet department. The executive officer of the board is appointed by the board and serves at the pleasure of the board.

Institutional Governing Boards

See State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency above.

Master Planning

The state has just completed a total and comprehensive academic program review at all 15 public college and university campuses. Specific decisions regarding program terminations and new program thrusts were submitted to the regents in July 1975. Further information concerning the scope of state master planning is not available.

1202 Commission

The Board of Regents has been designated by the governor as the 1202 commission. The board was augmented to include three representatives of public vocational-technical institutions (chairman of state Advisory Council on Vocational Education and two members of the State Board of Education), two representatives of private nonprofit institutions and one member representing proprietary schools.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The West Virginia Board of Regents serves as the state student assistance agency and the state participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education is the State Board of Vocational Education. Less-than-baccalaureate occupational education programs are offered both in area vocational schools under the jurisdiction of the State Board of Education and in institutions under the jurisdiction of the Board of Regents.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The West Virginia Association of Private Colleges serves as the organization for nine private colleges and universities in the state.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The Board of Regents has approval and licensing authority for private degree-granting institutions. The Department of Education has approval authority for vocational-technical and proprietary institutions.

WEST VIRGINIA

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 1,791,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 39.0/61.0

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $4,372

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $623.24

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 10.9%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 17.15
(1975): 18.53

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	8,047	21.3	8,077	20.1
Private Undergraduate	6,864	58.2	5,309	55.5
Public Graduate	1,180	36.0	1,227	29.4
Private Graduate	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Public 1st Professional	195	23.9	159	15.4
Private 1st Professional	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	2	5	38	3,248	8,884	2,327.9	1,400	2,549	4,337	209.8	1,438	5,797	13,221	819.4
Private 2 Year	6	3	698	740	821	17.6	2,474	726	812	-67.2	3,172	1,466	1,633	-48.5
Public 4 Year	25	10	10,758	8,104	13,418	24.7	48,923	21,618	21,461	-56.1	59,681	29,722	34,879	-41.2
Private 4 Year	17	8	2,538	963	1,552	-38.9	16,987	7,350	7,316	-56.9	19,525	8,313	8,868	-54.6
Public Univ.	5	1	9,441	3,880	4,676	-50.5	28,135	15,186	15,331	-45.5	37,576	19,066	20,007	-46.8
Private Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	32	16	20,237	15,232	26,978	33.3	78,458	39,353	41,129	-47.6	98,695	54,585	68,107	-31.0
TOTAL PRIVATE	23	11	3,236	1,703	2,373	-26.7	19,461	8,076	8,128	-58.2	22,697	9,779	10,501	-53.7
GRAND TOTAL	55	27	23,473	16,935	29,351	25.0	97,919	47,429	49,257	-49.7	121,392	64,364	79,608	-34.4

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

WEST VIRGINIA

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Degree Programs Offered by West Virginia Institutions of Higher Education, September 30, 1973	Annual	Yes		Board of Regents	B5, B12
Degrees Conferred by West Virginia Institutions of Higher Education 1972-73	Annual	Yes		Board of Regents	D4
Degrees Conferred by West Virginia Institutions of Higher Education 1973-74	Annual	Yes		Board of Regents	D4
Faculty Characteristics. Public Colleges and Universities in West Virginia. Fall Term 1972	Annual	Yes		Board of Regents	F2, F5, F7
Faculty Characteristics. Public Colleges and Universities in West Virginia. Fall Term 1974	Annual	Yes		Board of Regents	F2, F5, F7
Postsecondary Career-Technical Programs Offered by Institutions in West Virginia	Special	Yes		Postsecondary Education Commission	A4, B1, B12, H6
Student Enrollment Report. West Virginia Institutions of Higher Education. First Semester 1973-74	Annual	Yes		Board of Regents	A1, A9
Student Enrollment Report. West Virginia Institutions of Higher Education. First Semester 1974-75	Annual	Yes		Board of Regents	A1, A9
Volume and Cost of Instructional Activity. Public Colleges and Universities in West Virginia. Fall Term 1972	Annual	Yes		Board of Regents	B11, C2

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS (CONTINUED)

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
West Virginia's State System of Higher Education. Annual Report/ 1972-73	Annual	Yes		Board of Regents	H1, I1
West Virginia's State System of Higher Education. Annual Report/ 1973-74	Annual	Yes		Board of Regents	H1, I1
Degrees Conferred by West Virginia Institutions of Higher Education, 1974-75	Annual	Yes		Board of Regents	D4
Degree Programs Offered by West Virginia Institutions of Higher Education, August 30, 1975	Annual	Yes		Board of Regents	B5, B12

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
West Virginia Postsecondary Education Commission Project for 1975-76	June 1976	One-time study	1202 commission	1202 commission	H4, H5, H6

WISCONSIN

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Board of Regents of the University of Wisconsin System, established in 1971 and amended in structure and function in 1973 and 1974, serves as the statutory governing agency for public institutions: 13 senior and 14 freshman-sophomore liberal arts centers. The board consists of 16 members serving 7-year terms of office; 14 members are appointed by the governor with senate confirmation and 2 members serve in an ex officio capacity. The board has statutory responsibility for planning and coordination, program approval, institutional budget review and making consolidated budget recommendations for all units of the University of Wisconsin System. The state does not have an office of secretary of education or a cabinet-level department for postsecondary education. The executive officer of the Board of Regents is appointed by the board and serves at the pleasure of the board.

The Wisconsin Board of Vocational, Technical and Adult Education is composed of 12 members. Three employers, three employees and three members at large appointed by the governor and ratified by the senate for six-year terms. The president of the Board of Regents, the superintendent of the Department of Public Instruction and the commissioner of the Department of Industry, Labor and Human Relations serve as ex officio members. The state is divided into 16 vocational, technical and adult education districts, which include 36 technical-vocational institutions, 3 of which offer a lower division program. The agency is charged with the statutory mission of providing programs in vocational, technical and adult short-term and apprenticeship programs below the baccalaureate degree. The board has statutory responsibility for planning, coordinating, program approval and evaluation and the disbursement and accountability for state and federal funds.

Institutional Governing Boards

See State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency above.

Master Planning

Four academic planning statements were prepared by university central administration and approved by the Board of Regents. They form the overall basis or philosophy for planning in the system and cover: (1) the University of Wisconsin System planning principles, (2) the use of job market and placement information in academic planning, (3) faculty development and renewal and (4) the definition of the contractural academic year as full nine months. The system's continuing academic planning efforts during 1975 included completion of reports and recommendations in 10 academic areas by task forces. In addition, at the request of the governor, a system task force was created to develop recommendations concerning the phase-out/phase-down of programs within the system. In 1975 the legislature endorsed the task force recommendations concerning a four-year planning cycle and a study of possible consolidation of the Superior and Duluth campuses.

1202 Commission

Wisconsin does not have a designated 1202 commission.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The State of Wisconsin Higher Educational Aids Board serves as the state student assistance agency and the state participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. The state has a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Vocational, Technical and Adult Education is the State Board of Vocational Education (see State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency).

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

The Wisconsin Association of Independent Colleges and Universities serves as the organization for 18 private colleges and universities in the state.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

Wisconsin does not have a designated approval and licensing authority for private degree-granting institutions. The Educational Approval Board serves as the licensing and approval agency for proprietary schools in the state and the State Board of Vocational, Technical and Adult Education has approval authority for vocational-technical institutions. The Educational Approval Board is attached to the Board of Vocational, Technical and Adult Education for administrative purposes.

WISCONSIN

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 4,566,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 65.9/34.1

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $5,247

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $671.46

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 14.0%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 19.93

(1975): 19.03

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	15,041	13.9	8,463	7.3
Private Undergraduate	12,061	43.3	10,791	44.2
Public Graduate	5,236	35.9	3,671	20.6
Private Graduate	397	22.0	286	14.6
Public 1st Professional	215	15.5	163	11.1
Private 1st Professional	507	36.4	441	28.9

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	23	18	15,166	29,401	41,815	175.7	17,632	29,549	33,512	90.1	32,798	58,950	75,327	129.7
Private 2 Year	1	1	3	182	155	506.7	284	284	730	157.0	287	466	885	208.4
Public 4 Year	12	12	17,873	21,636	26,475	48.1	73,683	66,316	69,541	-5.6	91,556	87,952	96,016	4.9
Private 4 Year	29	28	2,624	2,779	2,676	2.0	17,169	15,998	15,285	11.0	19,973	18,777	17,961	-9.3
Public Univ.	1	1	4,389	4,265	5,885	34.1	29,388	30,832	32,718	11.3	33,777	35,097	38,603	14.3
Private Univ.	1	1	1,748	1,556	2,520	44.2	7,769	7,414	7,800	0.4	9,517	8,970	10,320	8.4
TOTAL PUBLIC	36	31	37,428	55,302	74,175	98.2	120,703	126,697	135,771	12.5	158,131	181,999	209,946	32.8
TOTAL PRIVATE	31	30	4,375	4,517	5,351	22.3	25,222	23,696	23,815	-5.6	29,597	28,213	29,166	-1.5
GRAND TOTAL	67	61	41,803	59,819	79,526	90.2	145,925	150,393	159,585	9.4	187,728	210,212	239,112	27.4

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

WISCONSIN

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Report of the System Advisory Planning Task Force-Reducing the Scope of the UWS	One-time	Yes	Governor	UWS* task force	A-G
Long Range Planning for Business Administration in the UWS	One-time yearly update	Yes	UWS* Board of Regents	UWS task force	A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8, A9, A14, B2, B3, B4, B5, B7, B11, B13, B15, C, D, E, F & G
Report of the Planning Task Force on Computing	One-time	Limited number available	UWS Central Administration	UWS Central Administration	H2
Policy Analysis of Veterinary Medicine Sept. 1974	Special report	Yes	State government, DOA	UWS Central Administration academic affairs	A9, B3, B5, B9, D3
Final Report, UW System Planning Task Force on Agriculture	Special report	Yes	UWS Board of Regents	UWS special task force and Central Administration	B5, B7, B12, B13, B14, B16
Report of the UW System Health Sciences Task Force	One-time (periodic updating)	Yes	UWS president	Academic affairs	B9
New Law School Advisory Study Committee Report	One-time study	Yes	UWS president	UWS Central Administration	A9, B5
Criminal Justice Education in Wisconsin	One-time study	Yes	UWS senior vice president	UWS Central Administration	B5, B7, B12, B13
Minority/Disadvantaged Student Programs	Annual	Yes	Board of Regents	Academic affairs	A6, A7, G6
American Ethnic Studies	Annual	Yes	Board of Regents Central Administration	Academic affairs	A11, B13

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Report of the Advisory Study Group on Telecommunications & Mediated Materials	May 1976	One-time	UWS* Central Administration	UWS* institutions	B12, C2, E6, H2

---

*University of Wisconsin System

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS (CONTINUED)

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Medical Technology Report	June 1976	One-time	Health Science Advisory Council	UWS* institutions	B9, B13
Annual Progress Report on Women's Studies in UW System	June 1976	One each year	Academic affairs	Regents, Central Administration, campus administration, faculty	A11, B13
Implementation Report: Student Evaluation of Instruction in UW System	July 1976	One-time	Academic affairs	Board of Regents	B13, I2

---

*University of Wisconsin System

WYOMING

PART I: STATE STRUCTURE

State-Level Coordinating and/or Governing Agency

The Higher Education Council, established in 1969 and amended in structure and responsibility in 1973, serves as the statutory coordinating agency for the state. The council consists of nine members serving five-year terms of office. Five members are appointed by the governor, two serve in an ex officio capacity (governor and state superintendent of public instruction), and two members are from the state legislature. Of those members appointed, three represent the general public and two represent public institutions. The superintendent of public instruction represents vocational-technical, private nonprofit and proprietary institutions. The Higher Education Council has statutory responsibility for planning and coordination for junior and senior public institutions and conducts planning and coordination as a matter of policy for public senior and junior institutions and for proprietary institutions. In addition, the council has the responsibility for program review and recommendations, institutional budget review and making budget recommendations as a matter of policy for senior and junior public institutions. Wyoming does not have a state office of secretary of education and the council does not function as a cabinet level department. The executive officer of the council is appointed by the council and serves at its pleasure.

Institutional Governing Boards

There are two institutional governing boards in the state -- the Community College Commission with statutory authority for seven junior institutions and the Board of Trustees of the University of Wyoming with constitutional governing authority for that single institution.

Master Planning

The Higher Education Council's activities during 1974-75 included the development of a higher education information system and compilation of needs assessment information for new program development. Based on the review of each institution in terms of long-range planning, personnel management, physical plant operations, financial management and space utilization, a broader knowledge of problems in each college and the university will determine the changes necessary to fulfill the needs of the institutions. Two studies concerned with economic indicators and enrollment projections were initiated to supplement the master planning effort. Data related to institutional and program costs and enrollment will be projected to 1985. Included in the economic study will be a model to test the feasibility of alternative methods of financing future postsecondary education in Wyoming.

1202 Commission

The Higher Education Council has been designated by statute as the 1202 commission. The membership of the council was not augmented when it became the 1202 commission.

State Student Assistance and Loan Agencies

The Higher Education Council serves as the state student assistance agency and the state participates in the federal State Student Incentive Grant program. Wyoming does not have a state guaranteed loan program under the federal insured loan program.

State Board of Vocational Education

The State Board of Education is the State Board of Vocational Education.

State-Level Organization of Private Colleges and Universities

There are no private nonprofit degree-granting institutions in Wyoming.

Licensure/Approval Agencies

The State Department of Education serves as the licensing and approval authority for private degree-granting institutions. The licensing and certification services unit serves as the approval authority for vocational-technical and proprietary institutions.

WYOMING

PART II: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS[1]

State Population (1974 estimate): 359,000

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970): 60.5/39.5

Personal Income Per Capita (1974): $5,404

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974): $684.81

State-Local Tax Revenues as % of Total Personal Income (1972): 11.9%

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974): 21.28

(1975): 17.36

1968 AND 1972 IN-MIGRATION

	1968 Number In	%	1972 Number In	%
Public Undergraduate	1,966	18.0	1,863	17.5
Private Undergraduate	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Public Graduate	536	57.1	543	45.3
Private Graduate	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Public 1st Professional	156	34.7	56	24.4
Private 1st Professional	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT FOR DEGREE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

	Number of Institutions Reporting		PART-TIME ENROLLMENT				FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT				TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
	70-71	74-75	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.	70-71	74-75	75-76[2]	5 year % chg.
Public 2 Year	7	7	1,930	2,212	5,193	169.1	3,952	3,243	4,988	26.2	5,882	5,455	10,181	73.1
Private 2 Year	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Public 4 Year	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Private 4 Year	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Public Univ.	1	1	980	1,108	797	-18.7	7,758	7,153	7,519	-3.1	8,738	8,261	8,316	-4.8
Private Univ.	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
TOTAL PUBLIC	8	8	2,910	3,320	5,990	105.8	11,710	10,396	12,507	6.8	14,620	13,716	18,497	26.5
TOTAL PRIVATE	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
GRAND TOTAL	8	8	2,910	3,320	5,990	105.8	11,710	10,396	12,507	6.8	14,620	13,716	18,497	26.5

---

[1] Data sources are listed in Appendix A.

[2] Unverified data.

WYOMING

PART III: CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Reports and publications completed from September 1974 to September 1975.

Title	Frequency	Is This Available for Distribution?	Requested by Whom	Agency Completing The Report	Topic or Problem Areas
Wyoming Higher Education Statistics 1969-74	Annual	Yes	State legislature	Higher Education Council	I1, I4
Wyoming 1202 Commission Annual Report	Annual	Yes	Federal government	Higher Education Council	H2, I1
Wyoming Higher Education Facilities Report	Annual	Yes	Federal government	Higher Education Council	E1, E5, E7, E8
Wyoming High School Senior Study follow-up study	Annual	Yes	State legislature	Community College Commission	A1, A5, A6, A12
Wyoming Higher Education Annual Report	Annual	Yes	State legislature	Community College Commission	H5, I1
Wyoming Community College Commission	Annual	Yes	State legislature	Community College Commission	H5, I1

PART IV: PLANNED RESEARCH STUDIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Research or issue studies underway or expected to be completed from September 1975 to September 1976.

Title	Completion Date	Frequency	Agency Completing the Study	Target Group	Topic or Problem Areas
Financing Present and Future Higher Education Needs in Wyoming: An Initial Analysis	February 1976	One-time	Higher Education Council	State legislature and master plan	A9, C2, C4, G1, G5, G7, H2
Follow-up of Wyoming Post-Secondary Graduates	May 1976	One-time	Higher Education Council	State legislature and master plan	A1, A5, A6, A12

APPENDIX A

The following data sources were used for each state profile:

State Population (1974 Estimate)

Federal State Cooperative Program for Population Estimates, Series P. 26, Current Population Reports, U.S. Bureau of Census.

% of State Population Urban/Rural (1970)

Statistical Abstract: 1974.

Personal Income Per Capita (1974)

Survey of Current Business, August 1975, Volume 55, Number 8, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce.

General State Expenditures Per Capita (1974)

U.S. Bureau of Census, State Government Finances in 1974, Series GF-74, No. 3.

State-Local Tax Revenue as % of Total Personal Income (1972)

Statistical Abstract: 1973 and 1974.

State Appropriations for Higher Education as a % of State Tax Revenue (1974) (1975)

Lyman A. Glenny and Janet H. Ruyle, State Tax Support of Higher Education: Revenue Appropriation Trends and Patterns, 1963-1975, to be published approximately January, 1976.

1968 In-migration Data

Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1968 Analytical Report by George H. Wade, NCES.

1972 In-migration Data

HEGIS Resident and Migration Report of 1972 as found in the EDSTAT II data base maintained by the National Center for Education Statistics.

Headcount Enrollment for Degree-Credit Programs

1970-71 and 1974-75 enrollment data exclude unclassified students unless otherwise indicated. Extension students are included. Data source is the HEGIS Opening Fall Enrollment report as found in the EDSTAT II data base maintained by the National Center For Education Statistics (NCES). This data has been verified by each state and changed as appropriate by the state agency.

1975-76 enrollment include unclassified and extension students unless otherwise indicated. Data has generally not been verified, which is noted on the table. No notation indicates that the data has been verified and corrected as necessary. The data source is Prepublication Release of Preliminary 1975-76 Opening Fall Enrollment data as compiled by the National Center for Education Statistics, December, 1975; published by Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; Office of the Assistant Secretary for Education; on December 5, 1975.

COLORADO

HEGIS data as supplied by NCES data tapes were judged to be highly inaccurate by the Colorado Commission on Higher Education (CCHE). CCHE has supplied corrected headcount enrollment totals. However, part-time and full-time enrollment aggregations are not maintained by CCHE. Estimated percents of the total headcount enrollment for part-time and full-time students have been computed using existing HEGIS data. Non-degree students and extension students are not included in CCHE enrollment totals.

A - only 14 institutions are included for 70-71 estimates.

B - % and totals include University of Northern Colorado and Colorado School of Mines although they are doctoral-granting institutions and classified by CCHE as public universities.

C - includes one regionally accredited private degree-granting institutions for 70-71 only, Colorado Alpine.

D - totals do not include the University of Northern Colorado and Colorado Schools of Mines.

E - Mesa College changed from a two-year to four-year institutions between 1970-71 and 1974-75.

NORTH CAROLINA

The University of North Carolina requested that public universities in the state be classified as public universities, and public 5-year institutions. The following data is offered for these categories:

Public Universities (3 institutions)

	Full-time	Part-time	Total
1970-71	31,483	6,690	38,173
1974-75	35,841	8,621	44,462
1975-76	37,719	9,747	47,466

NORTH CAROLINA (cont.)

Public 5-Year (6 institutions)

	Full-time	Part-time	Total
1970-71	28,544	4,659	33,203
1974-75	33,807	7,466	41,273
1975-76	35,545	8,785	44,330

(extension students are excluded and unclassified students are included in the North Carolina data).

Public 2-Year data includes community colleges and technical institutes.

NEW YORK

Data includes unclassified students in all aggregations. The private two-year figures exclude 23 institutions which in Fall, 1974 had enrollment figures of 8,683 Full-Time students and 3,955 Part-Time students. These institutions existed in 1970, but were not authorized to grant degrees. They have been authorized to grant degrees on a "program-by-program basis" beginning in 1973, and later. "Number of institutions" and enrollment also excludes two federally sponsored institutions, and the "Regents External Degree Program" which is authorized to grant degrees but does not "enroll students."

VERMONT

The Vermont Higher Education Commission does not have part-time student enrollments for 1970-71. Although EDSTAT II and HEGIS had part-time enrollments, they were judged to be highly inaccurate and were not included.

TABLE 1
DESCRIPTIVE DATA BY STATE

STATES	STATE POP.	% URBAN	PERSONAL INCOME PER CAPITA	GENERAL ST. EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA	STATE-LOCAL TAX REVENUE % OF PERSONAL INCOME	STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION % OF STATE TAX REVENUES	
						1974	1975
ALABAMA	3,577,000	58.4	$4,215	$505.64	9.0%	18.42	18.97
ALASKA	2,062,000	50.0	$4,200	$459.00	9.4%	16.87	18.47
ARIZONA	2,153,000	79.6	$5,127	$539.17	11.7%	22.76	18.85
ARKANSAS	2,062,000	50.0	$4,200	$459.00	9.4	16.87	18.47
CALIFORNIA	20,907,000	90.9	$6,032	$655.42	13.6%	17.56	16.69
COLORADO	2,496,000	78.5	$5,515	$532.16	10.9%	20.60	20.66
CONNECTICUT	3,088,000	77.4	$6,455	$549.79	11.7%	9.63	10.22
DELAWARE	573,000	72.2	$6,306	$812.80	11.0%	8.19	11.96
DIST. OF COL.	723,000	100.0	$7,044		10.3%		
FLORIDA	8,090,000	80.5	$5,416	$482.16	9.7%	18.83	17.98
GEORGIA	4,882,000	60.3	$4,751	$512.19	9.8%	15.03	15.59
HAWAII	847,000	83.1	$6,042	$1,087.54	12.4%	10.66	9.89
IDAHO	799,000	54.1	$4,918	$572.82	10.8%	22.14	23.72
ILLINOIS	11,131,000	83.0	$6,234	$546.17	11.2%	14.70	15.01
INDIANA	5,330,000	64.9	$5,184	$398.57	10.2%	21.90	22.30
IOWA	2,855,000	57.2	$5,279	$523.49	11.5%	18.19	17.64
KANSAS	2,270,000	66.1	$5,500	$461.95	10.2%	22.67	21.50
KENTUCKY	3,357,000	52.3	$4,442	$505.88	9.8%	16.25	18.07
LOUISIANA	3,764,000	66.1	$4,391	$594.36	10.3%	6.88	6.61
MAINE	1,047,000	50.8	$4,590	$537.90	12.7%	14.04	14.03
MARYLAND	4,094,000	76.6	$5,934	$642.04	11.0%	12.59	12.98
MASSACHUSETTS	5,800,000	84.6	$5,757	$659.26	13.2%	8.07	8.30
MICHIGAN	9,098,000	73.8	$5,883	$626.73	11.5%	13.00	17.81
MINNESOTA	3,917,000	66.4	$5,422	$671.54	13.4%	10.73	10.08
MISSISSIPPI	2,324,000	44.5	$3,803	$555.11	10.8%	17.18	17.89
MISSOURI	4,777,000	70.1	$5,036	$401.63	9.9%	17.77	16.41
MONTANA	735,000	53.4	$4,956	$555.61	12.6%	21.70	21.68
NEBRASKA	1,543,000	61.5	$5,278	$436.89	10.2%	27.59	32.22
NEVADA	573,000	80.9	$6,016	$627.38	11.8%	18.14	18.93
NEW HAMPSHIRE	808,000	56.4	$4,944	$441.13	10.2%		
NEW JERSEY	7,330,000	88.9	$6,247	$510.41	10.5%	10.98	10.51
NEW MEXICO	1,122,000	69.8	$4,137	$673.92	11.9%	14.79	14.97
NEW YORK	18,111,000	85.6	$6,159	$779.40	14.4%	10.40	11.28
NORTH CAROLINA	5,363,000	45.0	$4,665	$485.99	9.8%	16.72	16.94
NORTH DAKOTA	637,000	44.3	$5,583	$646.36	10.7%	18.35	14.44
OHIO	10,737,000	75.3	$5,518	$429.22	9.2%	12.59	12.41
OKLAHOMA	2,709,000	68.0	$4,581	$519.96	9.7%	23.96	24.85
OREGON	2,266,000	67.1	$5,284	$572.81	10.7%	24.70	26.48
PENNSYLVANIA	11,835,000	71.5	$5,447	$587.18	11.6%	11.21	9.51
RHODE ISLAND	937,000	87.1	$5,343	$608.88	11.4%	9.60	8.36
SOUTH CAROLINA	2,784,000	47.[illegible]	$4,311	$555.72	9.7%	14.00	16.43
SOUTH DAKOTA	682,000	44.6	$4,685	$522.70	12.2%	35.21	36.53
TENNESSEE	4,180,000	58.8	$4,551	$438.39	9.5%	19.26	20.11
TEXAS	12,050,000	79.7	$4,952	$397.41	9.4%		
UTAH	1,179,000	80.4	$4,473	$580.32	11.4%	18.20	18.92
VERMONT	470,000	32.2	$4,534	$783.94	14.4%	12.68	12.24
VIRGINIA	4,908,000	63.1	$5,339	$533.45	9.5%	17.00	17.33
WASHINGTON	3,476,000	72.6	$5,710	$641.67	11.6%	21.70	19.30
WEST VIRGINIA	1,791,000	39.0	$4,372	$623.24	10.9%	17.15	18.53
WISCONSIN	4,566,000	65.9	$5,247	$671.46	14.0%	19.93	19.03
WYOMING	359,000	60.5	$5,404	$684.81	11.9%	21.28	17.36

TABLE 2
1975-76 HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY STATE

75-76 HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT

STATES	PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		TOTAL	
	PUBLIC	PRIVATE	PUBLIC	PRIVATE	PUBLIC	PRIVATE
ALABAMA	44,660	2,143	97,158	15,960	141,818	18,103
ALASKA	9,359	238	3,123	542	12,482	780
ARIZONA	71,030	554	98,086	10,236	169,116	10,780
ARKANSAS	14,821	501	39,392	8,278	54,213	8,779
CALIFORNIA	907,903	51,420	684,722	114,136	1,592,625	165,556
COLORADO	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	128,902	12,820
CONNECTICUT	38,870	20,628	53,383	34,296	92,253	54,924
DELAWARE	9,324	2,894	17,858	2,413	27,182	5,307
D.C.	8,013	27,933	7,146	41,190	15,129	69,123
FLORIDA	122,381	14,237	165,364	42,715	287,745	56,952
GEORGIA	46,140	4,521	96,448	26,472	142,588	30,993
HAWAII	13,174	2,049	31,124	1,344	43,298	3,393
IDAHO	10,992	617	20,306	7,060	31,298	7,677
ILLINOIS	264,046	45,520	242,909	98,037	506,955	143,557
INDIANA	53,398	11,388	106,057	42,406	159,455	53,794
IOWA	16,364	6,331	67,208	31,819	83,572	38,150
KANSAS	38,341	1,809	69,749	11,263	108,0[illegible]	13,072
KENTUCKY	33,541	4,500	71,454	15,633	104,995	20,133
LOUISIANA	35,686	5,290	96,665	15,873	132,351	21,163
MAINE	12,155	804	19,937	8,547	32,092	9,351
MARYLAND	84,052	12,184	92,815	17,654	176,867	29,835
MASSACHUSETTS	66,391	65,860	105,615	149,590	172,006	215,450
MICHIGAN	192,782	13,805	242,958	46,054	435,740	59,859
MINNESOTA	53,243	3,078	93,404	33,186	146,647	36,264
MISSISSIPPI	23,069	2,558	66,850	7,485	89,919	10,043
MISSOURI	57,006	19,693	99,541	43,754	156,547	63,447
MONTANA	5,249	981	21,902	2,064	27,151	3,045
NEBRASKA	21,035	2,373	40,462	11,252	61,497	13,625
NEVADA	11,221	56	16,613	121	27,834	177
NEW HAMPSHIRE	6,009	2,841	16,807	13,725	22,816	16,566
NEW JERSEY	104,628	26,830	122,811	42,520	227,439	69,350
NEW MEXICO	14,713	2,230	32,594	2,109	47,307	4,339
NEW YORK	242,252	140,754	366,180	245,818	608,432	386,572
NORTH CAROLINA	60,654	3,749	138,458	45,601	199,112	49,350
NORTH DAKOTA	4,674	73	23,280	1,606	27,954	1,679
OHIO	155,961	23,146	183,728	76,376	339,692	101,877
OKLAHOMA	43,225	6,412	81,143	16,033	124,368	22,445
OREGON	50,466	2,378	77,512	12,118	127,978	14,496
PENNSYLVANIA	99,366	50,519	186,974	132,551	286,340	183,070
RHODE ISLAND	15,292	7,012	18,019	25,156	33,311	32,168
SOUTH CAROLINA	28,109	3,217	69,507	21,969	97,616	25,186
SOUTH DAKOTA	4,708	864	17,215	7,471	21,923	8,335
TENNESSEE	47,171	3,515	85,449	35,886	132,620	39,401
TEXAS	215,649	18,486	326,346	63,927	541,995	82,413
UTAH	15,622	6,287	42,853	24,500	58,475	30,787
VERMONT	5,073	1,061	12,072	10,872	17,145	11,933
VIRGINIA	95,627	4,327	117,769	25,047	213,396	29,374
WASHINGTON	81,031	5,438	120,933	19,299	201,964	24,737
WEST VIRGINIA	26,978	2,373	41,129	8,128	68,107	10,501
WISCONSIN	74,175	5,351	135,771	23,815	209,946	29,166
WYOMING	5,990	-0-	12,507	-0-	18,497	-0-

APPENDIX C

STATE AGENCY TOPIC OR PROBLEM AREAS CODES

A. Students

A1	Admissions
A2	Age Distribution
A3	Articulation
A4	Aspiration and Career Guidance
A5	Attrition (non Completers)
A6	Characteristics
A7	Continuation Rates
A8	Enrollment Ceiling
A9	Enrollment Forecasting
A10	Handicapped Students
A11	Minority Students
A12	Retention Rates
A13	Special Students
A14	Student Flow
A15	Student Housing

B. Programs

B1	Adult/Continuing Education
B2	Consolidating Institutions
B3	Consortium
B4	Delivery Systems
B5	Demand for Programs
B6	External Degree
B7	Graduate Programs
B8	Interstate or Intrastate Contracts for Services
B9	Medical or Dental Programs
B10	Nontraditional Programs
B11	Program Cost per Student
B12	Program Inventory
B13	Program Assessment and Review
B14	Public Service Program
B15	Regional Programs
B16	Research Program

C. Costs

C1	Budget Methods and Formulas
C2	Instructional Cost
C3	Management Information Systems
C4	Marginal, Incremental, and Decremental Cost Analysis
C5	Measurement of Inflation
C6	Noninstructional Cost
C7	Resource Analysis Models
C8	Uniform Business and Accounting Practices

D. Outcomes

D1	Accreditation and Licensing
D2	Institutional Outcomes
D3	Program Outcomes
D4	Student Outcomes

E. Facilities

E1	Capital Cost and Projections
E2	Capital Financing Issues
E3	Establishing New Institutions
E4	Facilities Distributions
E5	Facilities Inventories
E6	Facility Sharing
E7	Projected Space Requirements
E8	Space Utilization

F. Personnel

F1	Collective Bargaining
F2	Employee Classifications
F3	Faculty Workload
F4	Personnel Requirements Projection
F5	Salary Analysis
F6	Statewide Merit or Personnel Systems
F7	Tenure and Faculty Rank

G. Financial Analysis

G1	Budget Projection
G2	Financing Models
G3	Revenue Sharing
G4	Revenue Sources
G5	State Appropriations Studies
G6	Student Financial Aid
G7	Tuition and Fees

H. Special Studies

H1	Governance
H2	Master Plan and Revisions
H3	Private Institutional Aid
H4	Proprietary School Relationship
H5	Statewide Coordination
H6	Vocational-Technical Planning

I. Other Topics

I1	Annual Reports
I2	Statewide Assessment & Review
I3	Institutional Directories
I4	General Statistics & Data

APPENDIX D

STATE HIGHER EDUCATION EXECUTIVE OFFICERS (SHEEO)*

The following statewide agencies, in conjunction with the SHEEO cosponsorship of the handbook, were primarily responsible for the verification of the information contained in Parts I, III and IV for each state.

ALABAMA

Dr. John F. Porter
Executive Director
Commission on Higher Education
60 Commerce Street, Suite 1504
Union Bank Towers
Montgomery, Alabama 36104
(205) 832-6555

ALASKA

Dr. Robert W. Hiatt
President
Dr. Don M. Dafoe
Executive Vice President
University of Alaska
College, Alaska 99701
(907) 479-7311
(907) 479-7312 (Dafoe)

ARIZONA

Mr. Lawrence E. Woodall
Executive Coordinator
State Board of Regents
1535 West Jefferson
Phoenix, Arizona 85007
(602) 271-4082

ARKANSAS

Dr. M. Olin Cook
Executive Director
Department of Higher Education
401 National Old Line Building
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201
(501) 371-1441

CALIFORNIA

Dr. Donald R. McNeil
Executive Director
California Postsecondary Education
Commission
1020 - 12th Street
Sacramento, California 95814
(916) 445-7933

COLORADO

Dr. Frank C. Abbott
Executive Director
Commission on Higher Education
1575 Sherman Street, Suite 1000
Denver, Colorado 80203
(303) 892-2723

CONNECTICUT

Dr. Louis Rabineau
Chancellor of Higher Education
Commission for Higher Education
340 Capitol Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06101
(203) 566-3913

DELAWARE

Dr. Luna I. Mishoe
President
Delaware State College
Dover, Delaware 19901
(302) 678-5155

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Mrs. Ettyce H. Moore
Executive Secretary
Commission on Postsecondary Education
1329 E Street, N.W., Suite 1023
Washington, D.C. 20004
(202) 347-3512

FLORIDA

Dr. E. T. York, Jr.
Chancellor
State University System of Florida
107 West Gaines Street, Suite 210
Tallahassee, Florida 32304
(904) 488-4234

GEORGIA

Dr. George L. Simpson, Jr.
Chancellor
Dr. John O. Eidson
Vice Chancellor
Regents of the University System
244 Washington Street, S.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30334
(404) 656-2200

HAWAII

Dr. Fujio Matsuda
President
University of Hawaii
2444 Dole Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822
(808) 948-8208

---

*As of July 31, 1975 all fifty states and the District of Columbia are members of SHEEO.

IDAHO

*Mr. Milton Small
Executive Director for Higher Education
State Board of Education
614 West State Street, Annex #2
Boise, Idaho 83720
(208) 384-2270

ILLINOIS

Dr. James M. Furman
Executive Director
Board of Higher Education
119 S. Fifth Street
500 Reisch Building
Springfield, Illinois 62701
(217) 782-2551

INDIANA

Dr. Richard Gibb
Commissioner for Higher Education
Commission for Higher Education
143 West Market Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202
(317) 633-6474

IOWA

Mr. R. Wayne Richey
Executive Secretary
Board of Regents
Grimes State Office Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50319
(515) 281-3934

KANSAS

Mr. Max Bickford
Executive Officer
Board of Regents
Merchants Natl. Bank Tower
800 Jackson, #1416
Topeka, Kansas 66612
(913) 296-3421

KENTUCKY

Dr. A. D. Albright
Executive Director
Council on Public Higher Education
809 Capitol Plaza Office Tower
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601
(502) 564-3553

LOUISIANA

Dr. William Arceneaux
Commissioner of Higher Education
State Board of Regents
P.O. Box 44362, Capitol Station
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804
(504) 389-5206

MAINE

Mr. Patrick McCarthy
Chancellor
University of Maine
107 Maine Avenue
Bangor, Maine 04401
(207) 947-0336

MARYLAND

Dr. Sheldon H. Knorr
Director
Council for Higher Education
93 Main Street
Annapolis, Maryland 21401
(301) 267-5961

MASSACHUSETTS

Dr. Leroy Keith
Chancellor
Board of Higher Education
182 Tremont Street, 14th Floor
Boston, Massachusetts 02111
(617) 727-5360

MICHIGAN

Dr. Robert L. Huxol
Associate Superintendent, Bureau
of Higher Education
Department of Education
P.O. Box 420
Lansing, Michigan 48902
(517) 373-6720

MINNESOTA

Mr. Richard C. Hawk
Executive Director
Higher Education Coordinating Board
550 Cedar Street, Suite 400
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 296-3974

MISSISSIPPI

Dr. E. E. "Tad" Thrash
Executive Secretary and Director
Board of Trustees of State
Institutions of Higher Learning
P.O. Box 2336
Jackson, Mississippi 39205
(601) 982-6611

MISSOURI

Dr. Jack L. Cross
Commissioner of Higher Education
Department of Higher Education
600 Clark Avenue
Jefferson City, Missouri 65101
(314) 751-2361

---

*Corrected and/or verified material for the state of Idaho was not returned by the deadline for publication.

MONTANA

Dr. Lawrence K. Pettit
Commissioner of Higher Education
Board of Regents for Higher Education
1231 Eleventh Avenue
Helena, Montana 59601
(406) 449-3024

NEBRASKA

Mr. James O'Hanlon
Coordinator
Coordinating Council for Post-
  Secondary Education
Box 94601
Lincoln, Nebraska 68509
(402) 471-2414

NEVADA

Dr. Neil D. Humphrey
Chancellor
University of Nevada System
405 Marsh Avenue
Reno, Nevada 89502
(702) 784-4901

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Dr. James A. Busselle
Executive Director
New Hampshire Postsecondary
  Education Commission
66 South Street
Concord, New Hampshire 03301
(603) 271-2555

NEW JERSEY

Mr. Ralph A. Dungan
Chancellor
Board of Higher Education
225 West State Street
Trenton, New Jersey 08625
(609) 292-4310

NEW MEXICO

Dr. Robert A. Huff
Executive Secretary
Board of Educational Finance
Legislative-Executive Bldg., Suite 201
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
(505) 827-2118

NEW YORK

Dr. T. Edward Hollander
Deputy Commissioner
Board of Regents, University
  of the State of New York
State Education Department
Albany, New York 12224
(518) 474-5851

NORTH CAROLINA

Dr. William C. Friday
President
Dr. Raymond H. Dawson
Vice President for Academic Affairs
General Administration
P.O. Box 2688
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514
(919) 933-6981

NORTH DAKOTA

Dr. Kenneth E. Raschke
Commissioner
Board of Higher Education
State Capitol Building
Bismarck, North Dakota 58501
(701) 224-2960

OHIO

Dr. James A. Norton
Chancellor
Board of Regents
State Office Tower, 36th Floor
30 East Broad Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
(614) 466-6000

OKLAHOMA

Dr. E. T. Dunlap
Chancellor
State Regents for Higher Education
500 Education Building
State Capitol Complex
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105
(405) 521-2444

OREGON

Dr. T. K. Olson
Executive Director
Oregon Educational Coordinating
  Commission
4263 Commercial Street, S.E.
Salem, Oregon 97310
(503) 378-3921

PENNSYLVANIA

Mr. John C. Pittenger
Secretary of Education
Mr. Jerome M. Ziegler
Commissioner for Higher Education
State Department of Education
P.O. Box 911
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17126
(717) 787-5041

RHODE ISLAND

Dr. Thomas C. Schmidt
Commissioner of Education
Board of Regents for Education
199 Promenade Street, Suite 208
Providence, Rhode Island 02908
(401) 277-2031

SOUTH CAROLINA

Dr. Howard R. Boozer
Executive Director
Commission on Higher Education
1429 Senate Street, Suite 1104
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
(803) 758-2407

SOUTH DAKOTA

Dr. Robert H. DeZonia
Commissioner of Higher Education
State Regents of Education
Capitol Building
Pierre, South Dakota 57501
(605) 224-3455

TENNESSEE

Dr. G. Wayne Brown
Executive Director
Tennessee Higher Education Commission
908 Andrew Jackson State Office Bldg.
Nashville, Tennessee 37219
(615) 741-3605

TEXAS

Dr. Kenneth H. Ashworth
Commissioner
Coordinating Board, Texas College
and University System
P.O. Box 12788
Capitol Station
Austin, Texas 78711
(512) 475-4361

UTAH

Dr. G. Homer Durham
Commissioner and Executive Officer
State Board of Regents
136 East South Temple, Suite 1201
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
(801) 533-5617

*VERMONT

Dr. William G. Craig
Chancellor
Vermont State Colleges
322 South Prospect Street
Burlington, Vermont 05401
(802) 864-0241

VIRGINIA

Dr. Daniel E. Marvin, Jr.
Director
State Council of Higher Education
700 Fidelity Building
9th and Main Streets
Richmond, Virginia 23219
(804) 786-2143

WASHINGTON

Mr. Patrick M. Callan
Executive Coordinator
Council for Postsecondary Education
908 East Fifth Street
Olympia, Washington 98504
(206) 753-2210

WEST VIRGINIA

Dr. Ben L. Morton
Chancellor
West Virginia Board of Regents
1316 Charleston National Plaza
Charleston, West Virginia 25301
(304) 348-2102

WISCONSIN

Dr. John C. Weaver
President
University of Wisconsin
1700 Van Hise Hall
Madison, Wisconsin 53706
(608) 262-2321

WYOMING

Dr. Fred P. Black, Jr.
Executive Secretary
Higher Education Council
State Capitol Building
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001
(307) 777-7763

---

*There is no statewide agency in Vermont.

APPENDIX E

National Associations representing state agencies described in Part I, Sections B-H for each state and 1975-76 presidents/chairmen.

Association of Governing Boards

Dr. Robert L. Gale
President
Association of Governing Boards
of Universities and Colleges
One Dupont Circle, Suite 720
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 296-8400

National Association of State Administrators and Supervisors of Private Schools

Dr. James R. Manning
President
Proprietary School Service
State Department of Education
P.O. Box 6Q
Richmond, Virginia 23216
(804) 786-2148

National Association of State Directors of Vocational Education

Dr. James Reid
Executive Secretary
National Association of State Directors
of Vocational Education
1510 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 737-3722

National Association of State Scholarship Programs

Mr. Hugh Voss (President)
Director, Student Aid Programs
Missouri Department of Higher Education
600 Clark Avenue
Jefferson City, Missouri 65101
(314) 751-3940

National Council of Higher Education Loan Programs

Mr. Robert P. Ziegler (President)
Executive Director
Ohio Student Loan Commission
34 North High Street, Sixth Floor
Columbus, Ohio 43215
(614) 466-3091

National Council of Independent Colleges and Universities

Dr. Elden T. Smith
Executive Secretary
National Council of Independent
Colleges and Universities
1818 R Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009
(202) 387-3270

National Council of State Directors of Community/Junior Colleges

Dr. Fred Wellman (Chairman)
State Director
Illinois Community College Board
544 Iles Park Place
Springfield, Illinois 62718
(217) 782-2495